# **Humanities Program**

# **Bachelor Degree**

HH04 Bachelor of Social Science

# Bachelor Degree (Double)

HH10 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services

IF12 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

IF30 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (Advertising, Electronic Business, Human Resource

Management, International Business, Management or Public Relations)

IF30 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Economics or Marketing)

IF43 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws

IF82 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary)

IF86 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Applied Science

IX01 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

IX11 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

IX12 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary)

IX21 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

IX38 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (for continuing students only)

IX39 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Creative Industries

IX41 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Justice

IX49 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Information Technology

# **Honours**

HH21 Bachelor of Arts (Honours)

HH23 Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)

#### **Graduate Certificate**

IX97 Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation

## Masters Degree (Coursework)

IX99 Master of Research and Development Management

### Masters Degree (Research)

HH40 Master of Arts (Research)

## **Doctoral**

HH50 Doctor of Social Science

IF49 Doctor of Philosophy (Arts)

#### English Programs (International)

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Degree programs

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs

QC22 English for Tertiary Preparation

QC24 English For Academic Purposes Plus

QE05 General English Program (5 Weeks)

QE10 General English Program (10 Weeks)

QE15 General English Program (15 weeks)

QE20 General English Program (20 Weeks)

QE25 General English Program (25 Weeks)

QE30 General English Program (30 Weeks)

QE35 General English Program (35 Weeks)

QE40 General English Program (40 Weeks)

QE45 General English Program (45 Weeks)

# Foundation Programs

QC01 Accelerated Foundation

QC02 Standard Foundation

QC04 Extended Foundation

# **University Certificate**

QC05 University Certificate In Tertiary Preparation

# Study Abroad (Non-degree)

HH04 Bachelor of Social Science

# University wide unit sets

Unit sets: Accounting, Economics and Finance

Unit sets: Advertising, Integrated Marketing Communication, Logistics, Marketing and Public Relations

Unit sets: Built Environment and Design

Unit sets: Communication

Unit sets: Creative Industries

Unit sets: Engineering

Unit sets: Entertainment

Unit sets: Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Management and Management

Unit sets: Natural Resource Sciences

Unit sets: Faculty of Health

Unit sets: International Business, Languages, and Tourism and Entertainment Marketing

Unit sets: International Exchange

Unit sets: Justice and Law

Unit sets: Mathematical Sciences

Unit sets: Multimedia and Technologies
Unit sets: Physical and Chemical Sciences

Unit sets: Science

Unit sets: Society and Culture

Unit sets: Urban Development and Construction

# **OVERVIEW**

The Humanities Program will close at 31 December 2009 and no further intake into Humanities courses will occur after this date. In 2010 administration of undergraduate programs for Humanities students who have not yet completed their courses will be managed by the Faculty of Education. Administration related to continuing postgraduate Humanities students will be managed by the Research Students' Centre.

# **Bachelor of Social Science (HH04)**

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 001819D

Course duration (full-time): 3 years Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative)

per semester

QTAC code: This course is no longer offered Past rank cut-off: 68 (both campuses) Past OP cut-off: 15 (both campuses)

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24 Course coordinator: Contact Ms Eve Teague -

e.teague@qut.edu.au Campus: Kelvin Grove

#### HH04 - Example of a Course Progression

#### Year 1, Semester 1

Major unit Major unit Elective unit

Social science skills unit

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Major unit Major unit

Social science skills unit Elective unit or minor unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Major unit

Social science skills unit Elective unit or minor unit Elective unit or minor unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Major unit

Social science skills unit Elective unit or minor unit Elective unit or minor unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Major unit

Social science skills unit

Internship unit

Internship unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Social science skills unit Social science project unit Social science project unit

#### SOCIAL SCIENCE SKILLS UNITS

A minimum of six units is to be completed to meet the Social Science Skills Unit requirement. This can include units completed in the Social Science Skills Units list up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following

list:

**BSB113 Economics** 

Interpreting the Past **CLB103 CLB114** Geography in the Field

**EDB040** Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and

Protocols

**PYB110** Psychological Research Methods SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

Applied Skills and Scholarship SWB106

Introduction to Social Research Methods (not SWB107

offered in 2010)

SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

SWB217 Conflict Management Skills for Professionals

SWB220 Practice Theories

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

**SWB222** Advanced Communication for Human Services

and Social Work

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

> Students completing a Major in Geography and Environment may also take the following advanced Geography skills units to contribute to their required 6 Social Science Skills units

Geographic Information Systems **UDB281** 

**UDB282** Remote Sensing

NRB501 Spatial Analysis of Environmental Systems

#### **MAJORS**

The following is a list of units available in each of the five Bachelor of Social Science Majors. Seven units from the chosen Major must be completed. These can include units in the Majors as they were to 2009 or units from the following.

#### **GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENT MAJOR**

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field

	HUMANITIE	S PRO	GRAM
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems		Protocols
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies	EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems	JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
UDB282	Remote Sensing	JSB371	Indigenous Justice
	Units offered at the University of Queensland	POLITICS	S AND HISTORY
	QUT students may wish to undertake the	. 5255	POLITICS UNITS
	following units as cross institutional students at the University of Queensland. These units may	EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
	be counted towards the Bachelor of Social Science Geography and Environmental	JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
	Studies Major	KCB302	Political Communication
	Introduction to Remote Sensing (incompatible	SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
0	with QUT unit UDB282	SWB302	Social Policy Processes
GEOM200 1	Geographical Information Systems (Incompatibile with QUT unit UDB281		HISTORY UNITS
	Geographical Information Systems	CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
GEOM300	Advanced Remote Sensing of Environment	CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
•	Spatial Analysis in GIS Environment	CLB103	Interpreting the Past
2	Spatial Analysis in GIS Environment	CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
	NOTE: PSB655 and PSB631 cannot be used	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
	as pre-requisites for GEOM3001 and GEOM3002 respectively	CLB106	Modern China
	· · ·	CLB107	The Classical World
HUMAN SE	ERVICES AND SOCIAL POLICY	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture		·
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health	SOCIOLO	
PUB326	Epidemiology	CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice	JSB272	Theories of Crime
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations	JSB372	Youth Justice
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social	JSB378	Drugs and Crime
0112100	Work	JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues	KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication	MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations	PYB067	Human Sexuality
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction	PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction	SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction	MINORS	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management		
SWB212	Community Work		To complete a Minor students must choose four units from one of the Minors below. Units
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes		completed in the Minors as they were in the
SWB217	Conflict Management Skills for Professionals		Bachelor of Social Science to 2009 will also be counted.
SWB220	Practice Theories		
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work		AND SEXUALITY
SWB302	Social Policy Processes	KPB203	Australian Film
SWB302 SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills	KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
3440300	Omia Protection intervention Skills	PUB336	Women's Health
INDIGENO	US PERSPECTIVES AND ISSUES	PYB067	Human Sexuality
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education		·
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies		ND CONFLICT RESOLUTION
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture	SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
		014/5 : 0 =	

SWB105

Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and

EDB040

Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

Conflict Management Skills for Professionals SWB217 FREN311 French 7/Advanced French Language\* **SWB222** Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work French for Business FREN333 Note: SWB217 is offered in Sum 2 2009/2010. Note: SWB104 is a pre-requisite to SWB222 -OR incompatible with HHB215. FREN336 Le cinema en Français **DISCIPLINE MAJOR - LANGUAGE UNITS** FREN312 French 8/Advanced Oral French Apart from Mandarin and the Overseas Units, Languages are now offered via cross OR institutional study from the University of FREN321 Literature et modernite, Queensland OR For information on Language options, contact QUT's Faculty of Business FREN331 Introduction to French > English translation Students need to complete six sequential units OR from a chosen language to complete the FREN335 Literature contemporaine Discipline Major 0 **OVERSEAS UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES** \*Note: Students who have completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in AMB041 International Intensive Program **FREN3116** AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent **GERMAN AMB043** In-Country Study - A GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1 **AMB044** In-Country Study - B GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 **MANDARIN** AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 AMB031 Mandarin 1 **AMB032** Mandarin 2 GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2 **AMB033** Mandarin 3 GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1 **AMB034** Mandarin 4 **AMB035** Mandarin 5 GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2 **AMB036** Mandarin 6 **AMB037** Mandarin 7 GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3 **AMB038** Mandarin 8 GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4 **FRENCH** French 1/Introductory French A FREN101 **JAPANESE** JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1 French 2/Introductory French B FREN102 JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2 FREN201 French 3/Intermediate French JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1 JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 1 OR JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 1 FREN311 French Language A JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 1 JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multmedia Japanese French 4/Intermediate French B FREN202 OR OR JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts FREN311 French language B JAPN3210 Polite japanese Written & Spoken Styles FREN311 French 5/French Language C JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

FREN311

French 6/French Language D

# **INDONESIAN**

INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian A
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/AdvancedIndonesian A
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian through the Media
INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

#### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Administrator, Community Worker, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Information Officer, Manager, Project Manager, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Sociologist.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services (HH10)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years Course duration (part-time): 8 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** Course no longer available for admission **QTAC code:** Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 69 Past OP cut-off: 15 OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.gut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Ms Eve Teague (Arts); (Human Services) - Course enquiries to email: swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Kelvin Grove

#### **Eligibility for Graduation**

Four (4)\* units only. (\* with a maximum of three (3) Grades of "3" in either the Arts or the Human Services component)

#### **COURSE STRUCTURE OVERVIEW**

#### Year 1 Semester 1

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Professional Major Unit - BA Professional Major Unit - BA

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social

Work

#### Year 1 Semester 2

Professional Major Unit - BA

Professional Major Unit - BA

Elective unit or 2nd Major/Discipline Major unit or Minor Unit - BA

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

#### Year 2 Semester 1

Professional Major Unit - BA

Elective unit or second Major/Discipline Major

Unit or Minor Unit - BA

Elective unit or 2nd Major/Discipline Major unit

- BA

One unit List B Human Services (Service

Context Unit)

#### Year 2 Semester 2

Professional Major Unit - BA

Elective unit - 2nd Major/Discipline Major Unit

or Minor Unit - BA

Elective BA

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

#### Year 3 Semester 1

Professional Major Unit - BA

SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

SWB208 Introduction to Practice

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

#### Year 3 Semester 2

Elective or 2nd Major/Discipline Major Unit or

Minor Unit BA

Elective or 2nd Major/Discipline Major Unit BA

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human

Services and Social Work

#### Year 4 Semester 1

Elective unit or 2nd Major unit - BA

SWB220 Practice Theories

One List D unit (Human Services)

One List C unit (Skills unit) Human Services

#### Year 4 Semester 2

One List C unit (Skills unit) Human Services

SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

# PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

#### International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed

from the following list.

BSB119 Global Business

CLB049 The Global Teacher

CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific

CLB106 Modern China

CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

CLB109 World Regions

CLB112 South East Asia in Focus

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units, 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, French, Mandarin, German or Japanese).

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS -

SOCIETY	AND CHANGE	EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Cultur
Society an	nd Change	SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
,	Seven (7) units are required for a Society and	SWB102	The Human Condition
	Change Major. These can include units completed in the Soctiety and Change Major	SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
	up to 2009 as well as any completed from the	SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
	following list.	SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
CLB107	The Classical World	SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
CLB110	Environment and Society	SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
CLB111	Environmental Hazards	SWB212	Community Work
JSB171	Justice and Society	SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll	SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society	SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	OWBETO	Services and Social Work
PYB067	Human Sexuality	SWB220	Practice Theories
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems	SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB102	The Human Condition	SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Service and Social Work
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication	SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB212	Community Work	SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes	SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work	SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work	SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB302	Social Policy Processes	SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills
	IONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ND HUMAN RIGHTS		SIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS LIAN STUDIES
Ethics and	Human rights	Australian	Studies
	Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.		Seven (7) units are required for a Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
JSB171	Justice and Society	CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System	CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives	CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery	EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics	EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
SWB103	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human	EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Cultur
	Services and Social Work		NE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - PHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
	IONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ITY STUDIES	Coognath	and Environmental Ctudies
0	0. "	Geograph	y and Environmental Studies
Communit	Sy Studies Seven (7) units are required for a Community		Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. Thes can include units completed in the Geography

#### QUT HANDBOOK 2010 · Page 2061

**CLB109** 

CLB110

can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up

to 2009 as well as any completed from the

following list.

World Regions

**Environment and Society** 

EDB040

following list.

Protocols

Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up

to 2009 as well as any completed from the

Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and

#### PROGRAM HUMANITIES

CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

#### DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS -**HISTORY**

History	
	Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

#### DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS -**LANGUAGES**

#### **LANGUAGES**

All Language units, apart from Mandarin and the Overseas Units, are now taught at the University of Queensland. QUT students study at UQ though cross institutional enrolment. Any queries on the Language units should be directed to the Faculty of Business

Mandarin	
	Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
440004	

	Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1
AMB032	Mandarin 2
AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8

#### Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041 International Intensive Program

FILO	O IV A IVI
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043	In-Country Study - A
AMB044	In-Country Study - B
French	

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101 French 1/Introductory French A FREN102 French 2/Introductory French B

French 3/Intermediate French A \* FREN201

OR

French Langage A \* FREN311

FREN202 French 4/Intermediate French B

OR FREN311 French Langage B

FREN311 French 5/French Language C

FREN311

FREN311 French 7/Advanced French Language \*\*

French 6/French Language D

OR

OR

FREN333 French for Business

FREN336 Le cinema en Français

FREN312 French 8/Advanced Oral French

OR

Litterature et modernite FREN321

OR

Introduction to French > English Translation FREN331

OR

FREN335 Litterature Contemporaine

\* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed Year 12 French in the last three years

\*\* Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116.

#### German

**SOCIAL SCIENCE** 

The following units are taught at UQ. Six

sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up		SOCIAL SCILICE		
		SOCIAL S	CIENCE	
	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1		Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology and Political Studies units. These can include	
0 GRMN102 0	German 2/Introductory German Language 2		units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.	
•	German 3/Continuing German Language 1		completed from the following list.	
0	German 5/Continuing German Language 1	Sociology		
	German 4/Continuing German Language 2	CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers	
0	0 5/4	JSB272	Theories of Crime	
GRMN301 0	German 5/Advanced German Language 1	JSB372	Youth Justice	
GRMN302	German 6/Advanced German Language 2	JSB378	Drugs and Crime	
0		JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System	
GRMN311 0	German 7/Advanced German Language 3	KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll	
•	German 8/Advanced German language 4	MDB454	Science, Technology and Society	
0	deman or Advanced deman language 4	PYB067	Human Sexuality	
lananasa		PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	
Japanese	The following units are taught at UQ. Six	SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space	
	sequenced units are required for a Japanese	Political St	udies	
	Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up	EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture	
	to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice	
JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1	KCB302	Political Communication	
JAPN2011	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2	SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism	
JAPN2101	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1	SWB302	Social Policy Processes	
JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2	LIIMAN CI	ERVICES - ELECTIVE LISTS	
JAPN3101	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3	HUWAN SI	ERVICES - ELECTIVE LISTS	
JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4		LIST B	
JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese	SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction	
	OR	SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction	
JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts	SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction	
	OR		LIST C	
	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles	SWB212	Community Work	
JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan	SWB211	Casework and Case Management	
Indonesian		SWB302	Social Policy Processes	
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six	SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes	
	sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units	SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space	
	completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major	SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills	
	up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:		LIST D	
INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A	SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced	
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B	SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections	
INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A	SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced	
INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B	SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced	
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A	Health Uni	it prerequisites/corequisites	
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B	uiiii Oili	F. S. Samuello, Sol Salution	
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media		ation on prereqs & coreqs visit:	
		www.hlth.c	aut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/	

# DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS -

INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

#### **Potential Careers:**

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.

# **Bachelor of Arts (Honours) (HH21)**

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 020294D

Course duration (full-time): 2 Semesters Course duration (part-time): 4 Semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative)

per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July **International Entry:** February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24 Course coordinator: Professor Gavin Kendall

Campus: Kelvin Grove

#### **Full-time Course Structure**

#### Year 1, Semester 1

HHB403 Literature Review HHB404 Honours Thesis 1

Advanced Elective

(One 12 credit point elective selected from advanced units offered in the undergraduate program, chosen in consultation with the thesis supervisor and approved by the

Honours Coordinator)
Research Elective\*

\*Selected in consultation with supervisor and approved by the Honours coordinator

#### Year 1, Semester 2

HHB405 Honours Thesis 2 HHB406 Honours Thesis 3 HHB407 Honours Seminar

#### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Administrator, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corporate Secretary, Diplomat, Educator, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Manager, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Translator.

# **Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)**

(HH23)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No CRICOS code: 027279B

Course duration (full-time): 2 Semesters Course duration (part-time): 4 Semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative)

per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative)

per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24 Course coordinator: Professor Gavin Kendall

Campus: Kelvin Grove

#### Course Offering 2010

This course will be available to continuing students only

from 2010.

#### **Full-time Course Structure**

#### Year 1, Semester 1

HHB403 Literature Review HHB404 Honours Thesis 1

> Advanced Elective: An advanced unit selected in consultation with supervisor and approved by the Honours coordinator.

Research Elective to be chosen in consultation with supervisor and approved by the Honours

Coordinator

#### Year 1m Semester 2

HHB405 Honours Thesis 2 **HHB406** Honours Thesis 3 HHB407 Honours Seminar

#### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Administrator, Community Worker, Customs Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Statistician.

# Master of Arts (Research) (HH40)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 046055E

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters (3-year qualified

entry); 2 semesters (4-year qualified entry)

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters (3-year qualified

entry); 4 semesters (4-year qualified entry)

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2010: \$11,750per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,750 (indicative)

per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time for 3 semester program. Feb

or July for 2 semester program International Entry: At any time

Total credit points: 144 (3-year qualified entry); 96 (4-year

qualified entry)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24 Course coordinator: Professor Gavin Kendall Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

#### Entry with three-year qualification - Full-Time Course **Structure**

#### Year 1, Semester 1

SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry HHN001/1 Research Project 1

> Elective Elective

NB The Electives will be drawn either from units offered in approved Honours or coursework Masters degree programs, or from advanced undergraduate units subject to approval by the discipline coordinator

#### Year 1, Semester 2

HHN002 **Graduate Seminar** HHN001-2 Research Project 2 HHN001-3 Research Project 3 HHN001-4 Research Project 4

#### Year 2, Semester 1

HHN001-5 Research Project 5 HHN001-6 Research Project 6 HHN001-7 Research Project 7 HHN001-8 Research Project 8

#### Entry with three-year qualification - Part-Time Course **Structure**

#### Year 1, Semester 1

HHN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

Elective

#### Year 1, Semester 2

HHN002 **Graduate Seminar** 

Elective

NB The Elective will be drawn either from units offered in approved Honours or coursework Masters degree programs, or from advanced undergraduate units subject to approval by

the Discipline Coordinator

#### Year 2, Semester 1

HHN001-1 Research Project 1 HHN001-2 Research Project 2

#### Year 2, Semester 2

HHN001-3 Research Project 3 HHN001-4 Research Project 4

#### Year 3, Semester 1

HHN001-5 Research Project 5 HHN001-6 Research Project 6

#### Year 3, Semester 2

HHN001-7 Research Project 7 HHN001-8 Research Project 8

#### Entry with four-year qualification - Full-time Course Structure (48 credit point exemption)

#### Year 1, Semester 1

HHN001-1 Research Project 1 HHN001-2 Research Project 2 HHN001-3 Research Project 3 HHN001-4 Research Project 4

#### Year 1, Semester 2

HHN001-5 Research Project 5 HHN001-6 Research Project 6 HHN001-7 Research Project 7 HHN001-8 Research Project 8

#### Entry with four-year qualification - Part-time Course Structure (48 cp of exemptions)

#### Year 1, Semester 1

HHN001-1 Research Project 1 HHN001-2 Reserch Project 2

#### Year 1, Semester 2

HHN001-3 Research Project 3 HHN001-4 Research Project 4

# Year 2, Semester 1

HHN001-5 Research Project 5

# HHN001-6 Research Project 6

# Year 2, Semester 2

HHN001-7 Research Project 7

HHN001-8 Research Project 8

#### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Administrator, Community Education Officer, Diplomat, Educator, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Servant, Social Scientist.

# **Doctor of Social Science (HH50)**

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 048293G

Course duration (full-time): 6 semesters (3 years)
Course duration (part-time): 12 semesters (6 years)
Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged

- 2010: \$11,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,750 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** February and July **International Entry:** February and July

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Prof Gavin Kendall

Campus: Kelvin Grove

#### Course structure - full time

#### Year 1 Semester 1

SWN410 Logic of Social Inquiry

HHR551-1 Professional Practice Project 1 1/4

Elective 1

Elective 2 or HHR551-3 Professional Practice

Project 1 3/4

#### Year 1 Semester 2

HHR510 Conference Presentation 1: Networking and

Presentation

HHR551-2 Professional Practice Project 1 2/4

HHR501 Social Science Methods for the Knowledge

Society

Elective 3 or HHR551-4 Professional Practice

Project 1 4/4

#### Year 2 Semester 1

HHR551-3 Professional Practice Project 1 3/4

HHR551-4 Professional Practice Project 1 4/4

HHR561-1 Professional Practice Project 2 1/4

HHR561-2 Professional Practice Project 2 2/4

#### Year 2 Semester 2

HHR561-3 Professional Practice Project 2 3/4

HHR561-4 Professional Practice Project 2 4/4

HHR520 Conference Presentation 2: Professional

Networks

HHR571-1 Professional Practice Project 3 1/8

#### Year 3 Semester 1

HHR571-2 Professional Practice Project 3 2/8

HHR571-3 Professional Practice Project 3 3/8

HHR571-4 Professional Practice Project 3 4/8

HHR571-5 Professional Practice Project 3 5/8

#### Year 3 Semester 2

HHR571-6 Professional Practice Project 3 6/8
 HHR571-7 Professional Practice Project 3 7/8
 HHR571-8 Professional Practice Project 3 8/8
 HHR530 Conference Presentation 3: Academic

Networks

#### **Potential Careers:**

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

# Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (IF12)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** Course no longer available for admission **QTAC code:** Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 74 Past OP cut-off: 13 OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Eve Teague (Arts); All Psychology course enquiries to email: psyc.enquiries@qut.com or

phone: 07 3138 4520 **Campus:** Kelvin Grove

#### **Psychology Electives**

Electives include psychology and gender, human sexuality, psychopharmacology of addictive behaviour, substance abuse, forensic psychology and the law, health psychology, social psychology, occupational psychology, counselling, advanced statistical analysis, and road safety and traffic psychology.

#### **Professional Membership**

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with your State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Bahavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Development).

## **Other Course Requirements**

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://bluecard.qut.com.

#### **Further Information**

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

# **COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW**

#### Year 1 Semester 1

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

PYB100 Foundation Psychology

BA Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

#### Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B PYB110 Psychological Research Methods

**BA** Major unit

BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

#### Year 2 Semester 1

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

**BA Major Unit** 

BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

#### Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

BA Major Unit BA Major Unit

#### Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

PYB elective BA Major Unit

Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective

Unit

#### Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204 Perception and Cognition

PYB306 Psychopathology

**BA Minor Unit** 

BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

#### Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB elective BA Major Unit

BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

#### Year 4 Semester 2

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

or

Level 3 Psychology elective from List B

PYB elective

BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

#### **BA Major Unit**

#### Notes

PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program, otherwise another elective can be taken.

# MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

#### International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International and Global Studies Major. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 IGS elective units, and 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

	German).
BSB119	Global Business
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

# MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIETY AND CHANGE

#### Society and Change

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

	to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work

SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

# MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

### Ethics and Human Rights

Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list. JSB171 Justice and Society JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care Diversity and Health: Introduction to NSB113 Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives **PUB486** Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and

# MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - COMMUNITY STUDIES

Services and Social Work

#### Community Studies

SWB219

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040 Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social

Work

SWB102 The Human Condition

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction

SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction

SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction

SWB212 Community Work

SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human

Services and Social Work

SWB220 Practice Theories

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services

and Social Work

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills	DISCIDI IN	E MA IOD I ANCHACES
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced	CLB107	The Classical World
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections	CLB106	Modern China
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific

#### **MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - AUSTRALIAN STUDIES**

			~ .		
Αı	ıstra	alıaı	n St	udie	ς

Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

**CLB101** Australian Society and Culture CLB102 Australian Historical Studies **CLB105** Australia and the South Pacific **CLB113** Australian Geographical Studies **EDB038** Indigenous Australian Culture Studies **EDB039** Indigenous Politics and Political Culture EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

#### **DISCIPLINE MAJOR - GEOGRAPHY AND ENV. STUDIES**

#### Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Enviornmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

**CLB109** World Regions CLB110 **Environment and Society CLB111 Environmental Hazards CLB112** South East Asia in Focus **CLB113** Australian Geographical Studies CLB114 Geography in the Field SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems **UDB164** Population and Urban Studies **UDB281** Geographic Information Systems **UDB282** Remote Sensing

#### **DISCIPLINE MAJOR - HISTORY**

Н	4ı	C	t,	1	rv
	ш	O	u	71	ıv

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

**CLB101** Australian Society and Culture **CLB102** Australian Historical Studies CLB103 Interpreting the Past **CLB104** Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

#### **DISCIPLINE MAJOR - LANGUAGES**

#### Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the

following list:

**AMB030** Mandarin for Chinese

**AMB031** Mandarin 1 AMB032 Mandarin 2 **AMB033** Mandarin 3 AMB034 Mandarin 4 **AMB035** Mandarin 5 **AMB036** Mandarin 6 **AMB037** Mandarin 7

#### Overseas Units - All Languages

Mandarin 8

AMB041 International Intensive Program AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent AMB043 In-Country Study - A **AMB044** In-Country Study - B

#### French

**AMB038** 

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101 French 1/Introductory French A

FREN102 French 2/Introductory French B

FREN201 French 3/Intrermediate French A \*

FREN311 French Language A \*

FREN202 French 4/Intermediate French B

OR

FREN311 French Language B

OR

FREN311 French 5/French Language C

FREN311 French 6/French Language D

FREN311 French 7/Advanced French Language \*\*

	OR	JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermedate Japanese 2		
_	French for Business	JAPN3101	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3		
0	0.0	JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4		
EDENIOOO	OR	JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese		
FREN336 0	Le cinema en Francais		OR		
FREN312	French 8/Advanced Oral French	JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts		
0			OR		
	OR	JAPN3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles		
FREN321 0	Litterature et modernite	JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan		
	OR	Indonesian			
FREN331 0	Introduction to French > English Translation		The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian		
	OR		Discipline Major. These can include units		
FREN335	Litterature contemporaine		completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:		
	* FREN2010 is third semester French for	INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A		
	students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 or beginner French).	INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B		
	FREN3112 is first semester French for	INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A		
	students who have successfully completed Year 12 French in the last three years.	INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B		
	** Students who have already completed	INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A		
	HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enroll in	INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B		
	FREN3116.	INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media		
German		INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B		
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units		DISCPLINE MAJOR - SOCIAL SCIENCE		
	completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	SOCIAL SO	CIENCE		
GRMN101 0	completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:  German 1/Introductory German Language 1	SOCIAL SO	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major.		
0	to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	SOCIAL SO	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201	to 2009 as well as those from the following list:  German 1/Introductory German Language 1		The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 German 3/Continuing German Language 1	Sociology	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1 German 2/Introductory German Language 2	Sociology CLB403	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0 GRMN202 0 GRMN301	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 German 3/Continuing German Language 1	Sociology CLB403 JSB272	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0 GRMN202 0 GRMN301 0	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 German 4/Contuing German Language 2 German 5/Advanced German Language 1	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0 GRMN202 0 GRMN301 0	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 German 4/Contuing German Language 2	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0 GRMN202 0 GRMN301 0 GRMN302	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 German 4/Contuing German Language 2 German 5/Advanced German Language 1 German 6/Advanced German Language 2	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378 JSB971	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0 GRMN202 0 GRMN301 0 GRMN302	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 German 4/Contuing German Language 2 German 5/Advanced German Language 1	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378 JSB971 KMB003	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0 GRMN301 0 GRMN302 0 GRMN311 0 GRMN311	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 German 4/Contuing German Language 2 German 5/Advanced German Language 1 German 6/Advanced German Language 2	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378 JSB971 KMB003 MDB454	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll Science, Technology and Society		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0 GRMN301 0 GRMN302 0 GRMN311 0	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 German 4/Contuing German Language 2 German 5/Advanced German Language 1 German 6/Advanced German Language 2 German 7/Advanced German Language 3	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378 JSB971 KMB003 MDB454 PYB067	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll Science, Technology and Society Human Sexuality		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0 GRMN301 0 GRMN302 0 GRMN311 0 GRMN311	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 German 4/Contuing German Language 2 German 5/Advanced German Language 1 German 6/Advanced German Language 2 German 7/Advanced German Language 3	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378 JSB971 KMB003 MDB454 PYB067 PUB209	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll Science, Technology and Society Human Sexuality Health, Culture and Society		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0 GRMN301 0 GRMN302 0 GRMN311 0 GRMN312 0	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1  German 2/Introductory German Language 2  German 3/Continuing German Language 1  German 4/Contuing German Language 2  German 5/Advanced German Language 1  German 6/Advanced German Language 2  German 7/Advanced German Language 3  German 8/Advanced German Language 4  The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378 JSB971 KMB003 MDB454 PYB067 PUB209 SWB219	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll Science, Technology and Society Human Sexuality Health, Culture and Society Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work		
0 GRMN102 0 GRMN201 0 GRMN301 0 GRMN302 0 GRMN311 0 GRMN312 0	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1  German 2/Introductory German Language 2  German 3/Continuing German Language 1  German 4/Contuing German Language 2  German 5/Advanced German Language 1  German 6/Advanced German Language 2  German 7/Advanced German Language 3  German 8/Advanced German Language 4  The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378 JSB971 KMB003 MDB454 PYB067 PUB209	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll Science, Technology and Society Human Sexuality Health, Culture and Society Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work		
GRMN102 GRMN201 GRMN202 GRMN301 GRMN302 GRMN311 GRMN312 O GRMN312 O Japanese	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1  German 2/Introductory German Language 2  German 3/Continuing German Language 1  German 4/Contuing German Language 2  German 5/Advanced German Language 1  German 6/Advanced German Language 2  German 7/Advanced German Language 3  German 8/Advanced German Language 4  The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378 JSB971 KMB003 MDB454 PYB067 PUB209 SWB219	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll Science, Technology and Society Human Sexuality Health, Culture and Society Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work		
GRMN102 GRMN201 GRMN202 GRMN301 GRMN302 GRMN311 O GRMN312 O Japanese	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1  German 2/Introductory German Language 2  German 3/Continuing German Language 1  German 4/Contuing German Language 2  German 5/Advanced German Language 1  German 6/Advanced German Language 2  German 7/Advanced German Language 3  German 8/Advanced German Language 4  The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:  Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378 JSB971 KMB003 MDB454 PYB067 PUB209 SWB219	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll Science, Technology and Society Human Sexuality Health, Culture and Society Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work  udies Indigenous Politics and Political Culture Policy Governance and Justice		
GRMN102 GRMN201 GRMN202 O GRMN301 O GRMN302 O GRMN311 O GRMN312 O Japanese	to 2009 as well as those from the following list: German 1/Introductory German Language 1  German 2/Introductory German Language 2  German 3/Continuing German Language 1  German 4/Contuing German Language 2  German 5/Advanced German Language 1  German 6/Advanced German Language 2  German 7/Advanced German Language 3  German 8/Advanced German Language 4  The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	Sociology CLB403 JSB272 JSB372 JSB378 JSB971 KMB003 MDB454 PYB067 PUB209 SWB219 Political Stu EDB039	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.  Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers Theories of Crime Youth Justice Drugs and Crime Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll Science, Technology and Society Human Sexuality Health, Culture and Society Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work  udies Indigenous Politics and Political Culture		

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

#### List A and List B Psychology Electives

# Psychology electives List A

Psychology	electives List A
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety

#### Psychology electives List B

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

#### Health Unit prerequisites/corequisites

For information on prereqs & coreqs visit: www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrentstudents/

#### **Potential Careers:**

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Educator, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

# Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (Accountancy, Banking and Finance, Economics or Marketing) (IF30)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No CRICOS code: 037539D

Course duration (full-time): 4.5 years (9 semesters)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$5,310 per

semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

**International Entry:** February and July **QTAC code:** This course is no longer offered.

Past rank cut-off: 72 Past OP cut-off: 13 OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths A, B or C

(4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp **Total credit points:** 432 (192 cp in Arts and 240 cp in

Business)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 Course coordinator: Dr Iraphne Childs (Arts); Dr Erica

French (Business)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point

# **Example of full-time Course structure**

#### Year 1, Semester 1

Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Major unit

Discipline Major Unit or Elective unit

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Major

Discipline Major Unit or Elective unit

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Major unit Minor unit Business Unit

**Business Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Major unit

Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Minor Unit

Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Major unit

Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Major unit

Discipline Major Unit or elective

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 5, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

# Course structure- Accountancy (For students NOT seeking professional recognition)

## Year 1, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting BSB113 Economics

#### Year 1, Semester 2

AYB200 Financial Accounting

BSB123 Data Analysis

# Year 2, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB115 Management

# Year 2, Semester 2

BSB119 Global Business

BSB126 Marketing

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Quantitative Methods For Economics and EFB222

Finance

Double Major / Specialisation Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

Computerised Accounting Systems AYB221

Double Major / Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

AYB340 Company Accounting

Double Major / Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting

Double Major /Specialisation Unit

Year 5, Semester 1

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

BSB124 Working in Business

> Double Major / Specialisation Unit Double Major / Specialisation Unit

Important Information:

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/specialisation units.

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

Course structure- Accountancy (For students seeking professional recognition)

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB113 **Economics** 

Year 1, Semester 2

AYB200 Financial Accounting

BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB111 **Business Law and Ethics** 

**BSB115** Management

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB119 **Global Business** 

BSB126 Marketing

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB124 Working in Business

**EFB222** Quantitative Methods For Economics and

Finance

Year 3, Semester 2

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems AYB223 Law of Business Associations

Year 4, Semester 1

AYB340 Company Accounting

EFB210 Finance 1

Year 4, Semester 2

AYB225 Management Accounting

**AYB311** Financial Accounting Issues

Year 5, Semester 1

**AYB301** Audit and Assurance

AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

**AYB219 Taxation Law** 

**AYB339 Accountancy Capstone** 

Important Information

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to

check for course structure changes.

Course structure - Banking and Finance

Year 1 Semester 1

**BSB113 Economics** 

**BSB123** Data Analysis

Year 1 Semester 2

**BSB115** Management

EFB223 **Economics 2** 

Year 2 Semester 1

**BSB124** Working in Business

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and

Finance

Year 2 Semester 2

**BSB110** Accounting

**BSB126** Marketing

Year 3 Semester 1

**BSB119** Global Business

EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

**EFB307** Finance 2

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

**EFB201** Financial Markets

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

**EFB312** International Finance

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation Unit

Year 5 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation Unit

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation Unit

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation Unit

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

#### **Course structure - Economics**

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB115 Management EFB223 Economics 2

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and

Finance

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB202 Business Cycles and Economic Growth

EFB211 Firms, Markets and Resources

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB314 International Trade and Economic

Competitiveness

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB329 Contemporary Applications of Economics

Theory

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Unit

Year 5 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Jnit

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Unit

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Unit

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

#### Course structure - Marketing

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB126 Marketing

Year 1, Semester 2

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 2, Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

BSB119 Global Business

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB340 Services Marketing

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation

Unit

Year 5, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB114 Government, Business and Society

		HUMANITIES	PRO	GRAM
	BSB115	Management	JSB171	Justice and S
		Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation	KMB003	Sex Drugs Ro
		Unit	MDB454	Science, Tec
Students should refer to t	Students should refer to the BS56 Course	PUB209	Health, Cultu	
		Notes entry for information on double	PYB067	Human Sexu
	major/extended major/specialisation units	SCB110	Science Con	
The units AMR201 Market and Audience	The units AMB201 Market and Audience	SWB102	The Human (	
		Research and MGB220 Management Research Methods are incompatible units. Students undertaking HRM or Management as	SWB104	Interpersonal
			SWB212	Community V
		a double major should contact the school for	SWB214	Team Practic

Research and MGB220 Management
Research Methods are incompatible units.
Students undertaking HRM or Management as
a double major should contact the school for
enrolment advice. From Semester 2, 2003
students who complete both MGB220 &
AMB201 will be required to undertake an
approved subsitute unit to satisfy course
requirements.

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

# Major in the Bachelor of Arts - International and Global Studies

International	and	Global	Studies

CLB109

SCB110

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

BSB119	Global Business
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

World Regions

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 IGS elective units plus 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

Science Concepts and Global Systems

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Society and Change

Society and Change			
	Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.		
CLB107	The Classical World		
CLB110	Environment and Society		
CLB111	Environmental Hazards		

JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Ethics and Human Rights

Ethics and I	Human Rights
	Seven (7) units are required for a Ethics and Human Rights Professional Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

	well as any completed from the following list.
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Community Studies

Community	Studies
	Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes

SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space		Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work		2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
SWB220	Practice Theories	CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods	CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work	CLB103	Interpreting the Past
OMBOOO		CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
SWB302	Social Policy Processes	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced	CLB106	Modern China
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections	000	
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced	CLB107	The Classical World
	•	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced		·
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills	Discipline Major - Languages	

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Australian Studies

#### Australian Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

	10.10 11.11.9 11.01.
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

#### Discipline Major - Geography and Environmental **Studies**

#### Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Enviornmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

	ionoving non
CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

#### **Discipline Major - History**

#### History

Six (6) units are required for a History

#### **LANGUAGES**

Apart from Mandarin and the Overseas Units, Language units are taught at the University of Queensland. Students wishing to complete these language units must enrol at UQ as cross institutional students

$\mathbf{N}$	a	n	М	2	rı	n
IVI	а		u	а		

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese

**AMB031** Mandarin 1 AMB032 Mandarin 2 **AMB033** Mandarin 3 **AMB034** Mandarin 4 **AMB035** Mandarin 5

**AMB036** Mandarin 6 **AMB037** Mandarin 7

**AMB038** Mandarin 8

#### Overseas Units - All Languages

International Intensive Program AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent

AMB043 In-Country Study - A **AMB044** In-Country Study - B

#### French

**AMB041** 

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101 French 1/Introductory French A

FREN102 French 2/Introductory French B

FREN201 French 3/Intrermediate French A \*

OR

HUMANITIES PROGRAM			
FREN311	French Language A *	0	
_	French 4/Intermediate French B	GRMN312 0	German 8/Advanced German Language 4
0	0.0	Japanese	
EDENI044	OR	oapaoo	The following units are taught at UQ. Six
FREN311 3	French Language B		sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units
4	French 5/French Language C		completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
FREN311 5	French 6/French Language D		Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
FREN311	French 7/Advanced French Language **		Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
6			Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
	OR		Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
_	French for Business		Japanses 5/Continuing Japanses 3
0		JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
	OR	JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
FREN336 0	Le cinema en Francais		OR
•	French 8/Advanced Oral French	JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts
0	Tener o/Advanced Oral French	JAPN3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
	OR	JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan
FREN321	Litterature et modernite	Indonesian	1
0	OR		The following units are taught at UQ. Six
FREN331	Introduction to French > English Translation		sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units
0	OR		completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
	Litterature Contemporaine	INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
0	* EDENIOO10 in third companion English for	INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
	* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062	INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
	(semester 1 and 2 beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed Year 12 in French in the last three years.  ** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in	INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
		INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
		INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
		INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
	FREN3116		Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B
		Discipline	Major - Social Science
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German	SOCIAL SO	CIFNCF
	Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up	33011 (L 0)	Six (6) units are required for a Social Science
	to 2009 as well as those from the following list:		Discipline Major comprising Sociology and
GRMN101 0	German 1/Introductory German Language 1		Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed
GRMN102	German 2/Introductory German Language 2		from the following list.
-	German 3/Continuing German Language 1	Sociology	
0	Comman of Comman grown Language	CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
	German 4/Continuing German Language 2	JSB272	Theories of Crime
	Cormon 5/Advanced Cormon Language 4	JSB372	Youth Justice
0	German 5/Advanced German Language 1	JSB378	Drugs and Crime
GRMN302 0	German 6/Advanced German Language 2	JSB971 KMB003	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
•	German 7/Advanced German Langauge 3	MIDOOO	SOX Drugo Nook II Toll

	HUMANITIE	S PRO	GRAM
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society		Intelligence
PYB067	Human Sexuality	ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space	ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining
Political St	tudies	Human Re	esource Management Core units
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture	MGB220	now retitled MGB220 Business Research
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice	MGB221	Methods is now MGB339 Performance and Reward
KCB302	Political Communication	MGBZZT	is now MGB339 Fenomiance and Reward
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism	Internation	al Business Core units
SWB302	Social Policy Processes	IBB202	is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
Course Up Business	odates - List of re-coded and replacement units	IBB208	IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact th School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
Faculty Co	ore units	IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and
BSB114	is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business	IDD040	Exporting
BSB115	now retitled BSB115 Management	IBB213 IBB217	is now AMB336 International Marketing IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact th
BSB119 BSB122	now retitled BSB119 Global Business is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis	IDDZ I I	School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
Accountar	ncy Core units	IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
AYB121	is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121	IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business
AYB220	is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220		in the Asia-Pacific
AYB301	now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance	Manageme	ent Core units
Advertising	g Core units	MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334
AMB221	is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting		formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334
AMB222	is now AMB319 Media Planning	Marketing	Core units
AMB321	is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns	AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
Banking a	nd Finance Core units	AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing
EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods	Public Rel	ations Core units
EFB102	for Economics and Finance now retitled EFB223 Economics 2	AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
_		AMB360	is replaced by AMB373 Corporate
	s Core units	AMD264	Communication
EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance	AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2	Business L	aw and Tax Extended Major (BLX)
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics	AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate	AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
EFB314	Microeconomics is replaced by EFB336 International	AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
EED200	Economics	AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions
EFB329	is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic	Profession	al Accounting Extended Major (PAX)
□ otus ::	Duaimaga Cara unita	AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB212	Business Core units	AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
BSB212 BSB213	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issus and	A	Today de J. Marian (A.D.V.)
DODZIO	Fraud		g Extended Major (ADX)
	is replaced by Forensic and Business	AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
BSB314	is replaced by Forensic and Business	AMB330	now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning

	Portfolio	IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importand and Exporting	
Banking Extended Major (BFX)		IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics	
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law	Marketing Extended Major (MKX)		
EFB200 is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics		AMB251	now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand	
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments	AMB260	Management is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public	
Financial E Finance S	Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & fudents)	AMB351	Relations is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing	
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics	AMB352	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making	
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate	AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing	
EED044	Macroeconomics	IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing	
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics	IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics	
EFB325	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics	Public Rel	lations Extended Major (PRX)	
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments	AMB370	is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases	
EFB324	isreplaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications	AMB371	is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management	
	Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics	Business	Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)	
Students)	- marile and has EEDOOO laster dentants	AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law	
EFB200	s replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics	AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law	
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets	AYB305	is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice	
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and	AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law	
	Applications	BSB213	is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E- Business	
	nagement Extended Major (FDX)		D : (5110)	
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments		Business Specialisation (EUS)	
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law	BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and	
EFB200	is eplaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics	BSB213	Fraud	
Human Re	esource Management Extended Major (HRX)	BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence	
MGB315	is now MGB370 Peronsal and Professional Development	ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications	
IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce	
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was	ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining	
	formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334	Financial I	Economics Specialisation (FES)	
Internation	nal Business Extended Major (IBX)	EFB102	is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2	
IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics	
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics	EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate	
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions	EED220	Microeconomics	
IBB312	is replaced by AMb300 Independent Project 1	EFB329	is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics	
Managem	ent Extended Major (MNX)	EFB314	is replaced by EB336 International Economics	
IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication	EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets	
	and Negotiation Skills	EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications	
MGB218 is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth				
MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development		Integrated	Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)	

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing
Internationa	al Logistics Specialisation (ILG)
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB213	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)
Sales Spec	cialisation (SALES)

#### Sales Specialisation (SALES)

now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion AMB230 is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills AMB250

# International Exchange Specilisation (IEX)

is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills IBB205

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (Advertising, Electronic Business, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management or Public Relations) (IF30)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No CRICOS code: 037539D

Course duration (full-time): 4.5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$5,310 per

semester

**Domestic Entry:** February

International Entry: February and July QTAC code: This course is no longer offered.

Past rank cut-off: 72 Past OP cut-off: 13 OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp **Total credit points:** 432 (192 cp in Arts and 240 cp in

Business)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Contact Ms Eve Teague (Arts); Dr

Erica French (Business)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

#### **Example of full-time Course structure**

#### Year 1, Semester 1

Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Major unit

Discipline Major Unit or Elective unit

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Major

Discipline Major Unit or Elective unit

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Major unit

Minor unit

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Major unit

Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Minor Unit

Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 1

Major unit

Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective

Business Unit Business Unit

#### Year 4, Semester 2

Major unit

Discipline Major Unit or elective

Business Unit Business Unit

# Year 5, Semester 1

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

**Business Unit** 

#### Course structure - Advertising

#### Year 1, Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis BSB126 Marketing

#### Year 1, Semester 2

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

#### Year 2, Semester 1

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting

BSB119 Global Business

#### Year 2, Semester 2

AMB319 Media Planning

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB115 Management

Business Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 5, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB113 Economics

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to

check for course structure changes.

**Course Structure - Electronic Business** 

Note: The Electronic Business Major must be undertaken with another Business Major

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB119 Global Business

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB212 Electronic Business Applications

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB115 Management

ITB823 Web Sites For Electronic Commerce

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB213 Governance Issues in E-Business

Double Major Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

ITB233 Enterprise Systems Applications

Business Double Major Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

ITB239 Enterprise Data Mining

Business Double Major Unit

Year 5, Semester 1

BSB314 E-Business Intelligence

Business Double Major Unit Business Double Major Unit Business Double Major Unit

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major

units

**Course structure - Human Resource Management** 

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB115 Management

BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB126 Marketing

MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB119 Global Business

Year 2, Semester 2

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy

MGB211 Organisational Behaviour

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

MGB222 Managing Organisations

Year 3, Semester 2

MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

Business Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation Unit

Business Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation Unit

Year 5, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics MGB309 Strategic Management

Business Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation Unit

Business Double Major / Extended Major / Specialisation Unit

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

The units AMB201 Market and Audience Research and MGB220 Management Research Methods are incompatible units. Students undertaking Marketing or Public Relations as a double major should contact the school for enrolment advice. From Semester 2, 2003 students who complete both MGB220 & AMB201 will be required to undertake an approved subsitute unit to satisfy course requirements.

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

# Course structure - International Business (with a language specialisation)

Students undertake one language area only and may study French, German, Indonesian or Japanese, or seek approval to undertake a different language at another tertiary institution. Mandarin is offered only as intensive 24 credit point unit in Summer school mode, followed by in-country experience.

Students undertaking a language specialisation must complete a minimum of four language units, plus IBB205 Cross-Cultural Communication and Negotiation and an International Business Unit or two additional language units. The School of Humanities and Human Services offers language units at QUT.

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business

Language 1

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115 Management

Language 2

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

Language 3

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB336 International Marketing

Language 4

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis

Language 5

OR

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation

Skills

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business

Language 6

OR

International Business Elective Unit (IBB2xx,

IBB3xx)

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB124 Working in Business

International Business Area Study 1

Year 4, Semester 2

BSB126 Marketing

International Business Area Study 2

Year 5, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

AMB210 Importing and Exporting

AMB369 International Business Strategy

International Business Area Study Units:

Students must complete one of the following

pairs of area study units:

IBB208 European Business Development

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-pacific

OR

IBB217 Asian Business Development

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-pacific

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to

check for course structure changes.

Course structure - International Business (without a language specialisation)

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB119 Global Business

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115 Management

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis

AMB336 International Marketing

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

EFB240 Finance for International Business

Year 3, Semester 1

AMB210 Importing and Exporting

International Business Area Study 1

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

International Business Area Study 2

Year 4, Semester 1

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB369 International Business Strategy

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 5, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

International Business Area Study Units:

Students must complete one of the following

pairs of area study units:

IBB208 European Business Development

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-pacific

OR

IBB217 Asian Business Development

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-pacific

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to

check for course structure changes.

Course structure - Management

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB115 Management

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB126 Marketing

MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society

BSB119 Global Business

Year 2, Semester 2

MGB211 Organisational Behaviour

MGB222 Managing Organisations

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

MGB210 Managing Operations

Year 3, Semester 2

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

**Specialisation Unit** 

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

MGB334 Managing in a Changing Environment

Year 4, Semester 2

MGB309 Strategic Management

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 5, Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Important Note:

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

The units AMB201 Market and Audience Research and MGB220 Management Research Methods are incompatible units. Students undertaking Marketing or Public

Relations as a double major should contact the school for enrolment advice. From Semester 2, 2003 students who complete both MGB220 & AMB201 will be required to undertake an approved subsitute unit to satisfy course requirements.

#### Course structure - Public Relations

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance

BSB126 Marketing

Year 1, Semester 2

Introduction To Public Relations **AMB263** 

**BSB119 Global Business** 

Year 2, Semester 1

**AMB201** Marketing and Audience Research

AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity

Year 2, Semester 2

AMB262 **Public Relations Writing** 

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

**BSB115** Management

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialistion Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

AMB373 Corporate Communication

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB361 **Public Relations Campaigns** 

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Year 5, Semester 1

**BSB111 Business Law and Ethics** 

**BSB113 Economics** 

**BSB124** Working in Business

Business Double Major / Extended Major /

Specialisation Unit

Important Note:

Students should refer to the BS56 Course Notes entry for information on double major/extended major/specialisation units

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of

re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

The units AMB201 Market and Audience Research and MGB220 Management Research Methods are incompatible units. Students undertaking HRM or Management as a double major should contact the school for enrolment advice. From Semester 2, 2003 students who complete both MGB220 & AMB201 will be required to undertake an approved subsitute unit to satisfy course requirements.

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - International and Global **Studies**

#### International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

**BSB119** Global Business **CLB049** The Global Teacher

Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific **CLB104** 

**CLB105** Australia and the South Pacific

**CLB106** Modern China

**CLB108** Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

CLB109 World Regions

SCB110

**CLB112** South East Asia in Focus

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

> Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International & Global Studies Major. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 IGS elective units plus 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin,

Science Concepts and Global Systems

German).

## Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Society and Change

#### Society and Change

Seven (7) units are required for an Society and Change (SCH) Major. These can include units completed in the SCH Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

**CLB107** The Classical World **CLB110 Environment and Society CLB111 Environmental Hazards** JSB171 Justice and Society **KMB003** Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll **MDB454** Science, Technology and Society

**PUB209** Health, Culture and Society

**PYB067** 

**Human Sexuality** 

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SWB102 The Human Condition

SWB104	Interpersonal Communication	SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB212	Community Work	SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes	SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services	SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
	and Social Work	SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work	0112000	
SWB302	Social Policy Processes	Major in th	ne Bachelor of Arts - Australian Studies

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Ethics and Human Rights

Social Policy Processes

SWB302

Ethics and	Human Rights
	Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Community Studies

•	·
Community	/ Studies
	Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

#### **Australian Studies**

Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as ay completed from the following list. **CLB101** Australian Society and Culture CLB102 Australian Historical Studies **CLB105** Australia and the South Pacific **CLB113** Australian Geographical Studies **EDB038** Indigenous Australian Culture Studies EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

Seven (7) units are required for an Australian

#### Discipline Major - Geography and Environmental **Studies**

#### Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

UDB282	Remote Sensing				
Discipline	Discipline Major - History				
History					
	Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.				
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture				
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies				
CLB103	Interpreting the Past				
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific				

HUMANITIES PROGRAM				
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific	FREN311 4	French 5/French Language C	
CLB106	Modern China	FREN311	French 6/French Language D	
CLB107	The Classical World	5		
CLB108  Discipline	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe  Major - Languages	FREN311 6	French 7/Advanced French Language **	
2.00.p0	ajea.i.gaagee		OR	
LANGUAG	ES	FREN333 0	French for Business	
	All Language units, apart from Mandarin and the Overseas Units, are now taught at the	Ü	OR	
	University of Queensland. QUT students study at UQ though cross institutional enrolment. Any queries on the Language units should be	FREN336 0	Le cinema en Francais	
	directed to the Faculty of Business	FREN312 0	French 8/Advanced Oral French	
Mandarin			OR	
	Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline	FREN321 0	Litterature et modernite	
	Major up to 2009 as well as those from the		OR	
AMB030	following list: Mandarin for Chinese	FREN331 0	Introduction to French > English Translation	
AMB031	Mandarin 1		OR	
AMB032	Mandarin 2		Litterature Contemporaine	
AMB033	Mandarin 3	0		
AMB034	Mandarin 4	German		
AMB035	Mandarin 5		The following units are taught at UQ. Six	
AMB036	Mandarin 6		sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units	
AMB037	Mandarin 7		completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	
AMB038	Mandarin 8		German 1/Introductory German Language 1	
Overseas l	Jnits - All Languages	0		
AMB041	International Intensive Program	0 GRMN102	German 2/Introductory German Language 2	
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent	GRMN201	German 3/Continuing German Language 1	
AMB043	In-Country Study - A	0		
AMB044	In-Country Study - B	0	German 4/Continuing German Language 2	
French	The following units are taught at UQ. Six	GRMN301 0	German 5/Advanced German Language 1	
	sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to	0	German 6/Advanced German Language 2	
	2009 as well as those from the following list:	GRMN311 0	German 7/Advanced German Language 3	
FREN101	French 1/Introductory French A	GRMN312 0	German 8/Advanced German Language 4	
0	French 2/Introductory French B	Japanese		
FREN201	French 3/Intrermediate French A	Japanese	The following units are taught at UQ. Six	
0 FREN311	OR French Language A		sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	
2	Franch Albetrance 2: 1 F	JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1	
FREN202 0	French 4/Intermediate French B	JAPN2011	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2	
	OR	JAPN2101	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1	
	French Language B	JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2	
3		JAPN3101	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3	

HUMANITIES PROGRAM				
	2 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4  Business units			
JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese OR	Faculty Core units		
IV DNI3340	Modern Literary Texts	BSB114	is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business	
JAF N3240	OR	BSB115	now retitled BSB115 Management	
IΔDNI3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles	BSB119	now retitled BSB119 Global Business	
	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan	BSB122	is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis	
3AI 113300	Japanese or Language and Society in Japan	Assauntan	and Comp units	
Indonesian		ACCOUNTAIN AYB121	icy Core units is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121	
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian	AYB220	is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220	
	Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major	AYB301	now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance	
	up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	Advertising	g Core units	
IND1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A	AMB221	is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting	
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B	AMB222	is now AMB319 Media Planning	
	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A	AMB321	is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns	
INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B			
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A		nd Finance Core units	
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B	EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance	
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media	EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2	
INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B			
Discipling	Major - Social Science		s Core units	
Discipline Major - Social Science		EFB101	is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance	
SOCIAL SO		EFB102	now retitled EFB223 Economics 2	
	The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Political Studies units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed	EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics	
		EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics	
	from the following list.	EFB314	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics	
Sociology		EFB329	is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of	
CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers		Economic	
JSB272	Theories of Crime	Electronic	Business Core units	
JSB372	Youth Justice	BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies	
JSB378	Drugs and Crime	BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issus and	
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System	D0D044	Fraud	
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll	BSB314	is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence	
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society	ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application	
PYB067	Human Sexuality	ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining	
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Human Resource Management Core units  Political Studies  MGR220 pow rotitled MGR220 Rusiness Research				
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture	MGB220	now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods	
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice	MGB221	is now MGB339 Performance and Reward	
KCB302	Political Communication			
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism		al Business Core units	
SWB302	Social Policy Processes	IBB202	is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business	

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement

IBB208

IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the

	110 m/tm:111	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)	EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
IBB210	is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting	EFB325	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing	EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
IBB217	IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)	EFB324	isreplaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
IBB300	is now AMB369 International Business Strategy	Financial E Students)	Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics
IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific	EFB200	s replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
Manageme	ent Core units	EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334	EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
Marketing	Core units	Funds Ma	nagement Extended Major (FDX)
AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies	EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing	AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
	ations Core units	EFB200	is eplaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public	Human Re	esource Management Extended Major (HRX)
AMB360	Relations is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication	MGB315	is now MGB370 Peronsal and Professional Development
AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns	IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Business I	Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)	MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334
AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law	Internation	nal Business Extended Major (IBX)
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law	IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication
AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities	IBB303	and Negotiation Skills is now AMB303 International Logistics
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions		now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
		IBB312	is replaced by AMb300 Independent Project 1
	nal Accounting Extended Major (PAX)	100312	is replaced by Alvibood Independent Project 1
AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law	Managem	ent Extended Major (MNX)
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law	IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
	g Extended Major (ADX)	MGB218	is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions	MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal & Professional
AMB330	now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio	IBB210	Development is replaced by AMB210 Importand and
Banking E	xtended Major (BFX)	IDDaga	Exporting
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law	IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics	Marketing AMB251	Extended Major (MKX) now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments		Management
Financial E	Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & tudents)	AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory	AMB351	is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
EFB202	Econometrics is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate	AMB352	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
∟rd∠UZ	Macroeconomics	AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics		HUMANITIE	<u>S PRO</u>	GRAM
BB303   is now AMB230 International Logistics	IBB213	is now AMB336 International Marketing	Salaa Saa	opialization (CALES)
Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)  Cases  AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases  AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management  Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)  AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law AYB336 is now AYB219 Taxation Law AYB336 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues in E- Business  Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)  BSB212 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud  BSB231 is replaced by AYB115 Fovernance Issues and Fraud  BSB231 is replaced by AYB115 Fovernance Issues and Fraud  BSB231 is replaced by AYB115 Fovernance Issues and Fraud  BSB231 is replaced by AYB115 Fovernance Issues and Fraud  BSB231 is replaced by EFB232 Enterprise Systems Applications  ITB233 is now INB30 Web Sites for E-Commerce is replaced by EFB231 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB326 is replaced by EFB231 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB326 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  Integrated Marketing Communication Sp	IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics		,
AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases  AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management  Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)  AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law AYB326 is now AYB219 Taxation Law AYB326 is now AYB216 Taxation Law AYB312 is in Famical Institutions Law BSB213 is now AYB215 Governance Issues in E-Business  Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)  BSB212 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud Fraud Institutions Law Institution Law Institution	Public Rel	ations Extended Major (PRX)		· ·
AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management   International Exchange Specilisation (IEX)		is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations	7 ((1)) 2200	
Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)  AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law AYB325 is now AYB239 Taxation Law AYB305 is now AYB239 Taxation Law AYB305 is now AYB235 Financial Institutions Law BSB213 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E- Business BEctronic Business Specialisation (EUS) BSB212 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud BSB314 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications ITB823 is now INB30 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB233 is now INB30 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB30 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB30 Intermediate Macroeconomics EFB210 is replaced by EFB23 Economics 2 EFB210 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Macroeconomics BFB321 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB314 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS) AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS) BB331 is row AMB208 Events Marketing International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) BB333 is now AMB208 International Logistics BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence IBB210 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	AMB371	is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law AYB325 is now AYB236 Taxation Law AYB3305 is now AYB235 Financial Institutions Law BSB213 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E- Business Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS) BSB212 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications ITB823 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications ITB823 is now INB30 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB30 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining Financial Economics Specialisation (FES) EFB102 is replaced by EFB232 Economics 2 EFB202 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB314 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB314 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS) AMB230 now AMB230 International Logistics BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence IBB210 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations AMB330 is now AMB208 Events Marketing International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) IBB303 is now AMB208 International Logistics BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence IBB210 is replaced by AMB261 Introduction and Explances Intelligence IBB210 is replaced by AMB262 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OFK MGB335 Project				and Negotiation Skills
AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E- Business BElectronic Business Specialisation (EUS) BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies BSB231 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications ITB823 is now INB30 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining Financial Economics Specialisation (FES) EFB102 is replaced by EFB232 Economics 2 EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB314 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB325 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics EFB326 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS) is replaced by AFB237 Game Theory and Applications AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics Is replaced by AMB265 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2), OR MG8335 Project		1 ,		
AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice AYB312 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E- BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E- BUsiness Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS) BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud BSB314 is replaced by AYB311 Forensic and Business Intelligence ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications ITB823 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications ITB823 is now INB330 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB3342 Enterprise Data Mining Financial Economics Specialisation (FES) IS replaced by EFB232 Economics 2 EFB102 is replaced by EFB2330 Intermediate Macroeconomics EFB211 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB324 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS) AMB260 is replaced by AIB263 Introduction to Public Relations Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS) is replaced by AIB230 Digital Promotions AMB354 is now AMB230 Digital Promotions Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (ILG) International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) Is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence Is replaced by AYB345 Forensic and Business Intelligence	AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law		
AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E- Business Specialisation (EUS) BSB214 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud BSB313 is replaced by AYB311 Forensic and Business Intelligence ISSUE IS	AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law		
Is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business  Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)  BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies  BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications  ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce  ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining  Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)  EFB102 is replaced by EFB233 Conomics 2  EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB314 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB315 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB316 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (ILG)  Intermational Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  Intermational Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  Intermational Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  Intermational Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  Is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence	AYB305	• • •		
Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS) BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications ITB823 is now INB30 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining Financial Economics Specialisation (FES) EFB102 is replaced by EFB323 Economics 2 EFB202 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Macroeconomics EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics EFB314 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics EFB315 is replaced by EFB37 Game Theory and Applications Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS) is replaced MaR263 Introduction to Public Relations AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations AMB330 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions is now AMB208 Events Marketing International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics Is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence IBB210 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law		
BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining Financial Economics Specialisation (FES) EFB102 is replaced by EFB233 Economics 2 EFB202 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics EFB315 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS) AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions is now AMB208 Events Marketing International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence IBB210 is replaced by AMB262 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	BSB213			
BSB213 is replaced by AYB311 Forensic and Business Intelligence is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications is now INB383 Web Sites for E-Commerce is now INB383 Web Sites for E-Commerce is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining  Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)  EFB102 is replaced by EFB233 Economics 2  EFB202 is replaced by EFB233 Intermediate Macroeconomics  EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB321 is replaced by EB336 International Economics  EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  is replaced Marketing Communication Digital Promotions  is now AMB230 Digital Promotions  is now AMB230 Total Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business  Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB262 Business Decision  Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	Electronic	Business Specialisation (EUS)		
Fraud BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining Financial Economics Specialisation (FES) EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2 EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics EFB314 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS) AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics BSB314 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies		
Intelligence is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining  Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)  EFB102 is replaced by EFB233 Economics 2  EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics  EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB314 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	BSB213			
Applications ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce ITB239 is now INB8342 Enterprise Data Mining Financial Economics Specialisation (FES) EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2 EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics EFB212 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics EFB324 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS) AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions is now AMB208 Events Marketing International Logistics Specialisation (ILG) IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics BSB314 is replaced by AMB250 Importing and Exporting EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	BSB314			
ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining  Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)  EFB102 is replaced by EFB233 Conomics 2  EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics  EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB314 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  Is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	ITB233			
Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)  EFB102 is replaced by EFB23 Economics 2  EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics  EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB212 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB314 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB324 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  Is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	ITB823	is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce		
EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2  EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics  EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics  EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	ITB239	is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining		
EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics  EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics  EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	Financial I	Economics Specialisation (FES)		
Macroeconomics  EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics  EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics  EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	EFB102	is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2		
Microeconomics  EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics  EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics  EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics		
Economics  EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics  EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	EFB211			
EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets  EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	EFB329			
EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	EFB314	is replaced by EB336 International Economics		
Applications  Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)  AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets		
AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	EFB325			
Relations  AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions  AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	Integrated	Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)		
AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing  International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	AMB260			
International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)  IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions		
IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics  BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing		
BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	Internation	nal Logistics Specialisation (ILG)		
Intelligence  IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics		
Exporting  EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision  Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	BSB314			
Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project	IBB210			
	EFB213	Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project		

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Laws

(IF43)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** Course no longer available for admission **International Entry:** Course no longer available for

admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 90 Past OP cut-off: 6

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp **Total credit points:** 528 (192 cr pts BA and 336 cr pts

BLaws)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Contact Ms Eve Teague (Arts); Dr. William Dixon Director, Undergraduate Programs (Law)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course structure - Example of Full-time Course Structure

This course has been discontinued. Currently enrolled students should check their enrolment with the Law School for course progression in the Law component of the degree.

ARTS COMPONENT - YEARS 1 & 2

Year 1, Semester 1

Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Elective Unit (General)

Year 1, Semester 2

Major unit Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit Disciplinary unit or elective

Year 2, Semester 1

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Elective Unit (General)

Year 2, Semester 2

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit Disciplinary unit or elective

LAW COMPONENT - YEARS 3-5

Year 3 Semester 1

LWB136 Contracts A

LWB138 Fundamentals of Torts

LWB141 Legal Institutions and Method

LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Year 3 Semester 2

LWB137 Contracts B

LWB139 Select Issues in Torts

LWB143 Legal Research and Writing

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Year 4 Semester 1

LWB231 Introduction to Public Law

LWB236 Real Property A

LWB238 Fundamentals of Criminal Law

LWB240 Principles of Equity

LWB333 Theories of Law

Year 4 Semester 2

LWB235 Australian Federal Constitutional Law

LWB237 Real Property B

LWB239 Criminal Responsibility

LWB241 Trusts

LWB334 Corporate Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LWB332 Commercial and Personal Property Law

LWB431 Civil Procedure

LWB432 Evidence

LWB434 Advanced Research and Legal Reasoning

Law Elective

Year 5 Semester 2

LWB331 Administrative Law

LWB433 Professional Responsibility

Law Elective Law Elective

Law Elective

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - International and Global Studies

International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an

International and Global Studies (IGS) Major.

	These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
BSB119	Global Business
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
	Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units, 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Society and Change

Society	and	Change
SUCIETY	anu	Change

Seven units are required for a Society and Change Professional Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Professional Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

	compressed from the remaining from
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Ethics and Human Rights

#### Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for a Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171 Justice and Society

Social Ethics and the Justice System
Ethics Law and Health Care
Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Community Studies

**Community Studies** 

	Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Australian Studies

Disability Services: Advanced

Services to Young People: Advanced

Child Protection Intervention Skills

#### **Australian Studies**

SWB306

SWB307

**SWB308** 

Seven (7) units are required for a Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101 Australian Society and Culture CLB102 Australian Historical Studies

CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific	AMB033
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies	AMB034
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies	AMB03
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture	AMB036
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture	AMB037

#### **Discipline Major - Geography and Environmental Studies**

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the

	following list.
CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

#### **Discipline Major - History**

History	
	Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China

#### Discipline Major - Languages

The Classical World

**CLB107** 

**CLB108** 

Mandarin	
	Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1
AMB032	Mandarin 2

Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8
Overseas l	Jnits - All Languages
AMB041	International Intensive Program
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043	In-Country Study - A
AMB044	In-Country Study - B
French	
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
FREN101 0	French 1/Introductory French A
FREN102 0	French 2/Introductory French B
FREN201 0	French 3/Intermediate French A *
	OR
FREN311 2	French Language A *
FREN202 0	French 4/Intermediate French B
	OR
FREN311 3	French Language B
FREN311 4	French 5/French Langauge C
FREN311 5	French 6/French Language D
FREN311	French 7/Advanced French Language **

OR

FREN330 French for Business

OR

OR

FREN336 Le cinema en Français

FREN312 French 8/Advanced Oral French

FREN321 Litterature et modernite

FREN331 Introduction to French > English Translation

OR

FREN335 Litterature Contemporaine

\* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed year 12 French in the last three years

\*\* Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116

#### German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1

GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2

GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1

GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2

GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1

GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2

GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3

GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4

#### Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1

JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2

JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1

JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2

JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3

JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4

JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese

OR

JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts

OR

JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles

JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

#### Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

#### **Discipline Major - Social Science**

#### SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology Units and Political Studies Units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Sociology	
CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB378	Drugs and Crime
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space

#### **Political Studies**

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
KCB302	Political Communication
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

#### **Potential Careers:**

Barrister, Government Officer, In-House Lawyer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Solicitor.

### **Doctor of Philosophy (Arts) (IF49)**

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: Yes CRICOS code: 006367J

Course duration (full-time): 3 yrs full time Course duration (part-time): 6 yrs part time

**Domestic fees (indicative):** Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged

- 2009: \$6,720 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,750 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** At any time **International Entry:** At any time

**Course coordinator:** Professor Gavin Kendall **Campus:** Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

#### **Entry requirements**

Applicants must have:

- . a relevant first- or second-class Division A (upper division) honours degree; or
- . an appropriate research masters degree or a coursework masters with a significant research component.

#### Overview

Doctoral studies are through the Humanities Research Program and focus on issues of real-world significance. These issues can have broad social ramifications or be important problems that are central to the professions with which the Humanities Research Program are aligned.

#### **Course Structure**

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research interest supported by the Humanities Research Program. Humanities Research Program Director and other staff are happy to discuss these or any related areas with applicants. Candidates may study full- or part-time. If candidates are full-time and hold an appropriate masters degree, they can submit their thesis or other examinable work after 24 months (36 months for a part-time student). If candidates do not hold a masters degree the period is 30 months for a full-time candidate or 42 months for a part-time candidate.

The research may be completed either by thesis or by publication.

# Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary) (IF82)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2,655 (indicative)

per semester

Domestic Entry: February QTAC code: 409342 Past rank cut-off: 83 Past OP cut-off: 9 OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Dr Iraphne Childs (Arts); Dr Mary

Ryan (Education)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

#### **Course Structure - Continuing Students**

BA Course Requirements (Years 1 and 2) (Continuing Students)

Students should have completed the following components of the degree:

The first year requirements (8 units) which include:

HHB116 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Two Foundation Units (for students who did not complete two Faculty Foundation Units in Year 1

Two to three Course Foundation Units

Two to three Elective Units

NB a minimum of four of these eight units must be chosen from units offered from the BA component of your course. In second year, a further 8 units to complete:

One Major Study Sequence chosen from the BA component of your course

AND

One Minor Study Sequence from those offered in the BA component of your course or from other Minor Study Sequences offered elsewhere within QUT.

Students must ensure that a minimum of 12 of the 16 units be chosen from units in the BA.

#### **Course Structure - Commencing Students**

BA Course Requirements (Years 1 and 2)(Commencing Students)

Students are REQUIRED to complete:

\* One Interdisciplinary Professional Major (1 core introductory unit + 6 units in the major)

It is SUGGESTED that they complete the Core Units Program consisting of the following:

\*Four core units in first semester (from a selection of core introductory units and core skills units)

(Note: one of the core introductory units will sit within the chosen Interdisciplinary Professional Major)

\* Two core units in second year (2 research methods units)

NB One of core introductory units will sit within the chosen Interdisciplinary Major.

#### Course Structure - Commencing Students (cont.)

Students must maintain a 50% enrolment in units from the BA program until they have completed 8 of those units (96 credit points).

Students may wish to

- develop a Minor (48 credit points) in one of the interdisciplinary professional areas
- develop a Minor (48 credit points) in a disciplinary study sequence or in another QUT course
- develop a Minor (48 credit points) in major Foundation units for Primary Teachings
- take a series of elective units

Students wishing to complete a full discipline studies sequence (6 units) will need to amend their core units program.

Students planning to complete a full language sequence (6 units) will need to discuss their program with the relevant Course Coordinator to ensure that their language studies begin in semester one and continue into their third year.

NB Students are required to complete 16 units in the BA component of the double degree. Of these 12 must be BA units i.e. HHB coded units.

#### Key Terms in the BA - Commencing Students

\* Professional Major - one of five interdisciplinary study sequences in the BA degree (International & Global Studies, Society and Change, Ethics and Human Rights, Community Studies, Australian Studies), consisting of one core unit plus six further units from the appropriate list (making a total of 84 credit points). Students must complete at least one of these to fulfil the requirements of the degree.

NB - a unit may not be counted in more than one professional major, discipline sequence, or Minor.

- \* Discipline Sequence a set of six units (72 credit points) in a given discipline (Geography, History, Languages, Social Science). In Languages, this consists of six sequenced units in one Language. In other disciplines the six units must include one introductory unit to the discipline.
- \* Minor Study Sequence a study sequence of any four units (48 credit points) in a given subject area.

# Interdisciplinary Professional Majors - Commencing Students

For details, refer to the Bachelor of Arts (HH01) single degree.

#### **Discipline Sequences - Commencing Students**

For details, refer to the Bachelor ofArts (HH01) single degree.

#### **Minor Sequences - Commencing Students**

For details, refer to the Co-Majors section of the Bachelor of Arts (HH01) single degree.

# **Example of BA Full-time Course Structure - Continuing Students**

#### Year 1 - Semester 1

Introductory Core unit (Major)

Introductory Core unit (2nd Major or Minor)

Elective Unit (General)

HHB116 Applied Skills And Scholarship

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Elective Unit (Major)

Elective Unit (Major)

Elective Unit (Minor or 2nd Major)

Elective Unit (General)

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Elective Unit (Major)

Elective Unit (Major)

Elective Unit (Minor or 2nd Major)

Elective Unit (General)

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Elective Unit (Major)

Elective Unit (Major)

Elective Unit (Minor or 2nd Major)

Elective Unit (General)

#### Major/Minor Study Sequences

See Note 1

#### Lists A, B and C

For details, refer to the Bachelor of Arts (HH01) entry in the Humanities and Human Services section.

#### Part-time Students

See Note 2

#### **BA Structure**

Refer to the IX12 BA/BEd (Primary) entry to view the structure of IF82

#### **Education Component**

Students must contact 3138 3212 or y.higgins@qut.edu.au before enrolling.

#### **Potential Careers:**

Administrator, Community Worker, Corporate Secretary, Diplomat, Educator, Government Officer, Information Officer, Manager, Network Administrator, Network Manager, Primary School Teacher, Project Developer, Project Manager, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant.

# Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Applied Science (IF86)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

**Domestic Entry:** Course has been discontinued **International Entry:** Course has been discontinued

Past rank cut-off: 72 Past OP cut-off: 13 OP Guarantee: Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA) **Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp **Total credit points:** 384 (192 cp in the Bachelor of Arts and

192 cp in the Bachelor of Applied Science)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 Course coordinator: Contract Ms Eve Teague (Arts) - Dr

Perry Hartfield (Science and Technology)

Discipline coordinator: Dr Perry Hartfield (Biochemistry Major); Dr Marion Bateson (Biotechnology Major); Dr Robert Johnson (Chemistry Major); Dr Ian Williamson (Ecology Major); Dr Robin Thwaites (Environmental Science Major); Dr Emad Kiriakous (Forensic Science Major); Dr Gary Huftile (Geoscience Major); Dr Scott McCue (Mathematics Major); Dr Christine Knox (Microbiology Major); Dr Greg Michael (Physics Major)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

#### Course discontinued

This course has been discontinued and is open to continuing students only.

#### **Career Opportunities**

As a graduate of this course you will receive both a Bachelor of Arts degree and a Bachelor of Applied Science degree. This combination of degrees provides a valuable foundation for a wide range of careers in areas such as government, diplomacy, higher education and public service. Opportunities in tourism, translation, and the hospitality industry are open to those with a Language major. Complementary majors chosen from Arts and Science provide an excellent background for careers in environmental management.

#### **Course Design**

A feature of the course design is the flexibility and choice it offers. Students can tailor the double degree to their career interests by combining any one of the 10 majors that are available in the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) degree with a specialisation chosen from a wide range of offerings in the humanities.

The program is integrated so that students will study both science and arts units in each semester.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Relevant professional bodies for the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) are listed under the separate entry for the

course. Eligibility for membership depends on the majors undertaken.

#### **Further Information**

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

#### **Humanities Coordinator**

Ms Eve Teague

Phone: +61 7 3138 4541 Email: e.teague@qut.edu.au

#### Science and Technology Coordinator

Dr Perry Hartfield

Phone: +61 7 3138 2782

Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

#### **Example of Full-Time Course Structure**

#### Year 1, Semester 1

Major Unit - Arts

Applied Skills and Scholarship

Two Science units (SC01 Level 1): Foundation units

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Major Unit - Arts

Discipline Major Unit or Elective unit

Two Science units (SC01 Level 1): at least one Foundation unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Major Unit - Arts

Discipline Major Unit or Elective unit

Two Science units (SC01 Levels 1 and 2: Level 2 from Major)

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Major Unit - Arts

Minor Unit - Arts

Two Science Units (SC01 Levels 1 and 2: Level 2 from Major)

#### Year 3, Semester 1

Major Unit - Arts

Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective unit - Arts

Two Science Major units (SC01 Level 2)

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Minor Unit - Arts

Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective unit - Arts

Two Science Major units (SC01 Level 3)

#### Year 4, Semester 1

#### PROGRAM

HUMANITIES Major Unit - Arts Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective unit - Arts Two Science Major units (SC01 Level 3) Year 4, Semester 2 Major Unit - Arts Discipline Major Unit or Elective Two Science Major units (SC01 Level 3) Course structure - Major in Biochemistry Year 1, Semester 1 **SCB111** Chemistry 1 SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life Year 1, Semester 2 SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology SCB121 Chemistry 2 Year 2, Semester 1 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems Plus either: MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1 Or MAB105 **Preparatory Mathematics** Year 2, Semester 2 SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology SCB123 **Physical Science Applications** Year 3, Semester 1 LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation Year 3, Semester 2 LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques Year 4, Semester 1 LQB581 **Functional Biochemistry** Biomedical Research Technologies LQB582 Year 4, Semester 2 LQB681 **Biochemical Research Skills** LQB682 Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering Course structure - Major in Biotechnology Year 1, Semester 1 SCB111 Chemistry 1

SCB112

Year 1, Semester 2

Cellular Basis of Life

SCB120 SCB121	Plant and Animal Physiology Chemistry 2
Year 2, Se	emester 1
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems Plus either:
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1 Or
MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics
Year 2, Se	emester 2
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB123	Physical Science Applications
Year 3, Se	emester 1
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation
Year 3, Se	emester 2
LQB483	Molecular Biology Techniques
LQB484	Introduction to Genomics and Bioinformatics
Year 4, Se	emester 1
	TWO units selected from:
LQB583	Genetic Research Technology
LQB584	Medical Cell Biology
LQB585	Plant Genetic Manipulation
Year 4, Se	emester 2
	TWO units selected from:
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB684	Medical Biotechnology
LQB685	Plant Microbe Interactions
Course st	ructure - Major in Chemistry
Year 1, Se	emester 1
SCB111	Chemistry 1
	Diversition

Course structure - Major in Chemistry		
Year 1, Ser	mester 1	
SCB111	Chemistry 1	
	Plus either:	
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1	
	Or	
MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics	
Year 1, Ser	mester 2	
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life	
SCB121	Chemistry 2	
Year 2, Ser	mester 1	
MAB120	Algebra and Calculus	
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems	
Year 2 Ser	mester 2	

Physical Science Applications

**SCB123** 

**HUMANITIES PROGRAM** SCB131 NQB622 **Experimental Chemistry** Conservation Biology **NQB623 Ecological Systems** Year 3, Semester 1 Course structure - Major in Environmental Science Analytical Chemistry For Scientists and **PQB312 Technologists** Year 1, Semester 1 **PQB331** Structure and Bonding **SCB111** Chemistry 1 Year 3, Semester 2 SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life **PQB401** Reaction Kinetics, Thermodynamics and Mechanisms Year 1, Semester 2 **PQB442** Chemical Spectroscopy SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology SCB121 Chemistry 2 Year 4, Semester 1 PQB502 Advanced Physical Chemistry Year 2, Semester 1 **PQB531** Organic Mechanisms and Synthesis SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems Plus either: Year 4, Semester 2 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1 PQB631 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Or PQB642 Chemical Research MAB105 **Preparatory Mathematics** Course structure - Major in Ecology Year 2, Semester 2 Year 1, Semester 1 **NQB202** History of Life on Earth SCB111 Chemistry 1 Physical Science Applications **SCB123** SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life Year 3, Semester 1 Year 1, Semester 2 **NQB302** Earth Surface Systems SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology **NQB321 Ecology** SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology Year 3, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 1 **NQB403** Soils and the Environment SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems **NQB421 Experimental Design** Plus either: Year 4, Semester 1 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1 **NQB501 Environmental Modelling NQB502** Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences MAB105 **Preparatory Mathematics** Year 4, Semester 2 Year 2, Semester 2 **NQB601** Sustainable Environmental Management NQB201 Planet Earth **NQB602 Environmental Chemistry NQB202** History of Life on Earth Course structure - Major in Forensic Science Year 3, Semester 1 NQB302 Earth Surface Systems Year 1, Semester 1 NQB321 **Ecology SCB111** Chemistry 1 SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life Year 3, Semester 2 NQB421 **Experimental Design** Year 1, Semester 2 NQB422 Genetics and Evolution SCB121 Chemistry 2 SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology Year 4, Semester 1 NQB521 Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology Year 2, Semester 1

SCB110

**MAB101** 

Plus either:

Statistical Data Analysis 1

Science Concepts and Global Systems

**NQB523** 

Year 4, Semester 2

Population Management

Or Year 4, Semester 1 MAB105 **Preparatory Mathematics NQB502** Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences **NQB513** Geophysics Year 2, Semester 2 SCB123 **Physical Science Applications** Year 4, Semester 2 SCB131 **Experimental Chemistry** NQB602 **Environmental Chemistry** NQB614 **Groundwater Systems** Year 3, Semester 1 LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation Course structure - Major in Mathematics (WITH SCB384 Forensic Sciences - From Crime Scene to Court Year 3, Semester 2 JSB979 Forensic Scientific Evidence **PQB312** Analytical Chemistry For Scientists and Technologists Year 4, Semester 1 **PQB513** Instrumental Analysis **PQB584** Forensic Physical Evidence Year 4, Semester 2 **LQB680** Forensic DNA Profiling PQB684 Forensic Analysis Course structure - Major in Geoscience Year 1, Semester 1 **SCB111** Chemistry 1 SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life Year 1, Semester 2 **NQB201** Planet Earth SCB123 **Physical Science Applications** Year 2, Semester 1 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems Plus either: MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1 MAB105 **Preparatory Mathematics** Year 2, Semester 2 **NQB202** History of Life on Earth SCB222 Exploration of the Universe Year 3, Semester 1 **NQB311** Mineralogy **NQB314** Sedimentary Geology

Year 3, Semester 2

Petrology of Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks

Structural Geology and Field Methods

NQB411

**NQB412** 

Course structure - Major in Mathematics (WITH Mathematics C from Senior)		
Year 1, Sen	nester 1	
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1	
MAB111	Mathematical Sciences 1B	
Year 1, Sen	nester 2	
MAB112	Mathematical Sciences 1C	
MAB210	Statistical Modelling 1	
Year 2, Sen	nester 1	
MAB220	Computational Mathematics 1	
	One Science unit - selected from:	
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems	
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life	
Year 2, Sen	nester 2	
	Science elective unit	
	One Science unit - selected from:	
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems	
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life	
Year 3, Sen	nester 1	
	Two Level 2 Mathematics units* - available units are:	
MAB311	Advanced Calculus	
MAB312	Linear Algebra	
MAB313	Mathematics of Finance	
MAB314	Statistical Modelling 2	
*	Students must complete at least one of MAB311, MAB312, MAB413	
Year 3, Sen	nester 2	
	Two Level 2 Mathematics units* - available units are:	
MAB315	Operations Research 2	
MAB413	Differential Equations	
MAB414	Applied Statistics 2	
MAB420	Computational Mathematics 2	
MAB422	Mathematical Modelling	
MAB480	Introduction to Scientific Computation	
*	Students must complete at least one of MAB311, MAB312, MAB413	

Year 4, Semester 1		Year 3, Semester 2	
	Two Level 3 Mathematics units - available units are:	·	Two Level 2 Mathematics units* - available units are:
MAB521	Applied Mathematics 3	MAB315	Operations Research 2
MAB522	Computational Mathematics 3	MAB413	Differential Equations
MAB523	Introduction to Quality Management	MAB414	Applied Statistics 2
MAB525	Operations Research 3A	MAB420	Computational Mathematics 2
MAB526	Statistical Science 3	MAB422	Mathematical Modelling
MAB672	Advanced Mathematical Modelling	MAB480	Introduction to Scientific Computation
Year 4, Se	mester 2	*	Students must complete at least one of MAB311, MAB312, MAB413
	Two Level 3 Mathematics units - available units are	Year 4, Se	emester 1
MAB524	Statistical Inference		Two Level 3 Mathematics units - available units
MAB613	Partial Differential Equations	MADE01	are:
MAB621	Discrete Mathematics	MAB521	Applied Mathematics 3
MAB623	Financial Mathematics	MAB522	Computational Mathematics 3
MAB624	Applied Statistics 3	MAB523	Introduction to Quality Management
MAB625	Operations Research 3B	MAB525	Operations Research 3A
Course str	ructure - Major in Mathematics (WITHOUT	MAB526	Statistical Science 3
	cs C from Senior)	MAB672	Advanced Mathematical Modelling
Year 1, Se	mester 1	Year 4, Se	
MAB100	Mathematical Sciences 1A		Two Level 3 Mathematics units - available units are:
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1	MAB524	Statistical Inference
	·	MAB613	Partial Differential Equations
Year 1, Se		MAB621	Discrete Mathematics
MAB111	Mathematical Sciences 1B	MAB623	Financial Mathematics
MAB112	Mathematical Sciences 1C	MAB624	Applied Statistics 3
Year 2, Se		MAB625	Operations Research 3B
MAB220	Computational Mathematics 1	Course sti	ructure - Major in Microbiology
	One Science unit - selected from:		
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems	Year 1, Se	emester 1
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life	SCB111	Chemistry 1
Year 2, Se	mester 2	SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
MAB210	Statistical Modelling 1	Year 1, Se	emester 2
	One Science unit - selected from:	SCB120	Plant and Animal Physiology
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems	SCB121	Chemistry 2
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life	Year 2, Se	emester 1
Year 3, Se	mester 1	SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
	Two Level 2 Mathematics units* - available units are:	MAB101	Plus either: Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB311	Advanced Calculus	IVIAD IVI	Or
MAB312	Linear Algebra	MAB105	
MAB313	Mathematics of Finance	CUI DAIVI	Preparatory Mathematics
MAB314	Statistical Modelling 2	Year 2, Se	emester 2
*	Students must complete at least one of	SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
	MAB311, MAB312, MAB413	SCB123	Physical Science Applications

	HUWANIII	<u> </u>	G K A IVI
Year 3, Se	emester 1		Seven (7) units are required for an
LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function		International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS
LQB386	Microbial Structure and Function		Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
Year 3, Se	emester 2	BSB119	Global Business
LQB483	Molecular Biology Techniques	CLB049	The Global Teacher
LQB486	Clinical Microbiology 1	CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
		CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
Year 4, Se		CLB106	Modern China
LQB586	Clinical Microbiology 2	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
LQB587	Applied Microbiology 1: Water, Air and Soil	CLB109	World Regions
Year 4, Se	emester 2	CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
LQB686	Microbial Technology and Immunology	MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
LQB687	Applied Microbiology 2: Food and Quality Assurance	SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems Students may select one language unit as an
Course st	ructure - Major in Physics		elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global
Year 1, Se	emester 1		Studies, comprising: 3 elective units, 4 units in
MAB121	Calculus and Differential Equations		one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).
SCB111	Chemistry 1	Major in th	ne Bachelor of Arts - Society and Change
Year 1, Se	emester 2	0	1 01
MAB122	Algebra and Analytic Geometry	Society an	•
PQB250	Mechanics and Electromagnetism		Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up
Year 2, Se			to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
SCB110 SCB112	Science Concepts and Global Systems Cellular Basis of Life	CLB107	The Classical World
SCBTIZ	Celiular basis of Life	CLB110	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2		CLB111	Environmental Hazards
MAB220	Computational Mathematics 1	JSB171	Justice and Society
PQB251	Waves and Optics	KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
V20" 2 C4	amontos 1	MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
Year 3, Se		PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
	Advanced Calculus	PYB067	Human Sexuality
PQB350	Thermodynamics of Solids and Gases	SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
Year 3, Se	emester 2	SWB102	The Human Condition
PQB450	Energy, Fields and Radiation	SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
PQB451	Electronics and Instrumentation	SWB212	Community Work
V 1 C-		SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
Year 4, Se PQB550	Quantum and Condensed Matter Physics	SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
PQB551	Physical Analytical Techniques	SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
Voor 1 Co	amontos 2	SWB302	Social Policy Processes
Year 4, Se		Maior in 41	•
PQB650	Advanced Theoretical Physics	wajor in th	ne Bachelor of Arts - Ethics and Human Rights
PQB651 Experimental Physics Ethics and Human Rights		l Human Rights	
Major in the Bachelor of Arts - International and Global Studies			Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights

Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed

International and Global Studies

	from the following list.	CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
JSB171	Justice and Society	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System	CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care	EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives	EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
	malgenous and Manicultural Perspectives	EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery	200011	maigenede / taotrana. Country, run and Cataro
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics	•	ne Bachelor of Arts - Geography and
CM/D210	Ethical and Logal Dimensions of Human	Environmental Studies	

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Community Studies

Services and Social Work

Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human

SWB219

Community Studies		
	Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.	
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols	
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture	
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work	
SWB102	The Human Condition	
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues	
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication	
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction	
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction	
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction	
SWB212	Community Work	
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes	
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space	
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work	
SWB220	Practice Theories	
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work	
SWB302	Social Policy Processes	
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced	
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections	
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced	
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced	
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills	

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Australian Studies

#### **Australian Studies**

Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101 Australian Society and Culture

# Geography and Environmental Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

#### **Discipline Major - History**

History	
	Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

#### Discipline Major - Languages

#### Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

Mandarin for Chinese AMB030 **AMB031** Mandarin 1 AMB032 Mandarin 2

	HUMANIIIES	PRU	5 K A M
AMB033	Mandarin 3	0	
AMB034	Mandarin 4		* FREN2010 is third semester French for
AMB035	Mandarin 5		students who have done HHB061 and HHB0062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner
AMB036	Mandarin 6		French). FREN3112 is first semester French
AMB037	Mandarin 7		for students who have successfully complete year 12 french in the last three years.
AMB038	Mandarin 8		** Students who have already completed
AMDOOO	Mandanii 0		HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in
Overseas l	Jnits - All Languages		FREN3116
AMB041	International Intensive Program	German	
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent		The following units are taught at UQ. Six
AMB043	In-Country Study - A		sequenced units are required for a German
AMB044	In-Country Study - B		Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
French		GRMN101	German 1/Introductory German Language 1
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six	0	,
	sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to	0	German 2/Introductory German Language 2
FREN101	2009 as well as those from the following list: French 1/Introductory French A	0	German 3/Continuing German Language 1
0	French 2/Introductory French B	GRMN202 0	German 4/Continuing German Language 2
0	French 3/Intermediate French A *	GRMN301 0	German 5/Advanced German Language 1
0		GRMN302 0	German 6/Advanced German Language 2
EDENIO	OR .	GRMN311	German 7/Advanced German Language 3
FREN311 2	French Language A *	0	
FREN202 0	French 4/Intermediate French B	GRMN312 0	German 8/Advanced German Language 4
	OR	Japanese	
FREN311 3	French Language B		The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese
4	French 5/French Lancuage C		Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
FREN311 5	French 6/French Language D	JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
-	French 7/Advanced French Language **		Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
6	Tendi //Advanced French Language		Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
	OR	JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
FREN333	French for Business		Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
0		JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
	OR		Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
FREN336 0	Le cinema en Francais		OR
•	French 8/Advanced Oral French	JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts
0	Tenen or Advanced Gran Tenen		OR .
	OR	JAPN3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
FREN321 0	Litterature et modernite		Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan
· ·	OR	Indonesian	
FREN331	Introduction to French > English Translation	muonesian	
0	-		The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian
	OR		Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major
FREN335	Litterature Contemporaine		up to 2009 as well as those from the following

list:

Statistician, Virologist.

	list.
INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

#### Discipline Major - Social Science

#### SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology units and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Sociology	
CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB378	Drugs and Crime
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space

#### **Political Studies**

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
KCB302	Political Communication
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

#### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Actuary, Administrator, Analytical Chemist, Astrophysicist, Biochemist, Biologist, Biotechnologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Coastal Scientist, Conservation Biologist, Corporate Secretary, Database Manager, Ecologist, Environmental Health Officer, Environmental Scientist, Forensic Scientist, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Government Officer, Health Physicist, Higher Education Worker, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, Industrial Chemist, Information Officer, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Manager, Mapping Scientist/Photogrammetrist, Marine Scientist, Mathematician, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Physicist, Microbiologist, Molecular Biologist, Natural Resource Scientist, Network Administrator, Network Manager, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Policy Officer, Population Ecologist, Programmer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Public Servant, Quantitative Analyst,

# Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX01)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No CRICOS code: IX01

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,750 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** This course has been discontinued **International Entry:** This course has been discontinued

QTAC code: 409102 Past rank cut-off: 74 Past OP cut-off: 13 OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp **Total credit points:** 432 (240 cr pts in the BA and 192 cr

pts in the BEd)

Course coordinator: Arts - Contact Ms Eve Teague 3.teague@gut.edu.au. /Education Coordinator: Dr Mal

Shield

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

#### NO FURTHER INTAKE INTO THIS COURSE

This course has been replaced by a newly coded IX21 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) with effect from 2008.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

#### **Working With Children Check**

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at bluecard.gut.com.

#### Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

#### ARTS COMPONENT

#### **TEACHING AREAS**

Students must complete at least six units from two of the following teaching areas to meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Arts component of the BA/BEd (Secondary) double degree

ENGLISH	
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
CLB322	Literature In Secondary Teaching
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

#### **GEOGRAPHY CLB109** World Regions **CLB110 Environment and Society CLB111 Environmental Hazards CLB112** South East Asia in Focus **CLB113** Australian Geographical Studies **CLB114** Geography in the Field **UDB164** Population and Urban Studies **UDB281** Geographic Information Systems

UDB282	Remote Sensing
HISTORY	
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China

	HUWANIIIES	PRO	J K A IVI
CLB107	The Classical World		OR
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe	FREN336 0	Le cinema en Francais
SOCIAL S	CIENCE	FREN312	French 8/Advanced Oral French
	For the Social Science Teaching area, students must enrol in 2 units (24 credit points) of Geography, plus 2 units (24 credit points) of History plus two other units which can be additional History and Geography units	0 FREN321 0	OR Literature et modernite
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture		OR
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies	FREN331	Introduction to French /English Translation
CLB103	Interpreting the Past	0	-
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific		OR
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific	FREN335 0	Literature contemporaine
CLB106	Modern China	· ·	Note: Students who have alredy completed
CLB107	The Classical World		HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe		FREN3116
CLB109	World Regions	LANGUAG	SES - GERMAN
CLB110	Environment and Society		German 1/Introductory German Language 1
CLB111	Environmental Hazards	0	
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus	GRMN102 0	German 2/Introductory German Language 2
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies	GRMN201	German 3/Continuing German Language 1
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies	0	
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture	GRMN202 0	German 4/Continuing German Language 2
LANGUAG		GRMN301 0	German 5/Advanced German Language 1
	All Languages with the exception of Mandarin and the Overseas Units are taught at the University of Queensland. QUT students will study cross-institutionally if they wish to	0	German 6/Advanced German Language 2
	complete the Language units	GRMN311 0	German 7/Advanced German Language 3
LANGUAGES - FRENCH		^	German 8/Advanced German Language 4
FREN101	French 1/Introductory French A	U	
0		LANGUAG	ES - JAPANESE
FREN102 0	French 2/Introductory French B	JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
FREN201	French 3/Intermediate French A	JAPN2011	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
0		JAPN2101	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
	OR	JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
FREN311 2	French Language A	JAPN3101	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
	French 4/Intermediate French B	JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
0	Trench 4/mtermediate French D	JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
	OR		OR
FREN311 3	French Language B	JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts OR
	French 5/French Language C	JAPN3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
	French 6/French Language D	JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan
5 EDENI211	Franch 7/Advanced Franch Language*	LANGUAG	ES - INDONESIAN
6	French 7/Advanced French Language*	INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
_	French for Business		Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
0		INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A

INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

#### LANGUAGES - MANDARIN

AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1
AMB032	Mandarin 2
AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8

#### **OVERSEAS UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES**

AMB041	International Intensive Program
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043	In-Country Study - A
AMB044	In-Country Study - B

#### **Education Component**

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EDB002	Development and Learning Studies 2:
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
	Curriculum Studies IX
	Curriculum Studies IY

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
	Curriculum Studies 2X

Curriculum Studies 2Y

#### Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
	Curriculum Studies 3X
	Curriculum Studies 3Y

#### Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
	(Students must enrol in the 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)
	EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out

Conference, which for 2010 is held from 12-14 July (subject to change).

#### Year 4, Semester 2

EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

#### **Curriculum Studies Units**

Curriculum Studies 1

CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
CLB024	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1
CLB036	LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
CLB054	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
Curriculum	Studies 2
CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2
CLB025	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2
CLB028	Geography Curriculum Studies 2
CLB031	History Curriculum Studies 2
CLB037	LOTE Curriculum Studies 2

#### Curriculum Studies 3

CLB040

Curriculum Studies 3		
CLB020	English Curriculum Studies 3	
CLB026	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3	
CLB038	LOTE Curriculum Studies 3	
CLB056	Social Education Curriculum Studies 3	

Social Science Curriculum Studies 2

#### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Administrator, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Educator, English Teacher, Exchange Student, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Secondary School Teacher, Teacher.

# Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) (IX11)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** Course no longer available for admission International Entry: Course no longer available for

admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 74 Past OP cut-off: 13 **OP Guarantee:** Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.gut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp Total credit points: 384 (192 in the BA; 192 in the B Ed) Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Arts - Contact Ms Eve Teague 31384541. Education Student Affairs 3138 3212 or

priscila.nunes@qut.edu.au

Discipline coordinator: Arts contact: Ms Eve Teague /

Education Course Coordinator Dr Susan Walker

Campus: Kelvin Grove

#### **NOTE: NO FURTHER INTAKE**

From 2009 there is no further intake into this course.

#### **Working With Children Check**

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at bluecard.qut.com.

Field studies units will be taken in Queensland schools.

#### **Deferment**

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, portfolios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

#### Course discontinued

This course has been discontinued and is open to continuing students only.

#### **Example of BA Full-time Course Structure**

#### Year 1, Semester 1

Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

**Elective Unit** 

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit Disciplinary unit or Elective unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Elective Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit Disciplinary unit or Elective unit

#### **Education Component**

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EAB004	Development and Learning in Early Childhood
--------	---

EDB011 Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development

and Learning in the Field

EAB008 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and

Communication I

Early Childhood Society Environment and EAB013

Health Education

#### Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising

Education

EDB012 Early Childhood Field Studies 2: Practising

	H U W A N I I I E	3 PKU	G R A IVI
EAB011 EDB007	Education in the Field Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education		Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
	-	CLB107	The Classical World
Year 4, Se		CLB110	Environment and Society
EAB005	Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings	CLB111	Environmental Hazards
EDB013	Early Childhood Field Studies 3: Diversity and Inclusivity	JSB171	Justice and Society
EAB006	Leadership and Management in Early	KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
	Childhood Services	MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
EAB027	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years	PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
		PYB067	Human Sexuality
Year 4, 61	TP4	SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional	SWB102	The Human Condition
EAD047	Work of Teachers	SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
EAB017	The Early Childhood Professional	SWB212	Community Work
	EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which for 2010 is held from 12-14	SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
	July (subject to change).	SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
Year 4, Se	emester 2	SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
EDB014	Early Childhood Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field	SWB302	Social Policy Processes
EDB015	Internship (Early Childhood)	Major in th	ne Bachelor of Arts - Ethics and Human Right
Major in the Bachelor of Arts - International and Global Studies		Ethics and	l Human Rights
Studies	tudies		Seven (7) units are required for a Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units
Internation	nternational and Global Studies		completed in the Ethics and Human Rights
	Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major.		Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
	These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.	JSB171	Justice and Society
		JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
BSB119	Global Business	LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
CLB049	The Global Teacher	NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to

**PUB486** 

SWB105

SWB219

CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

**CLB105** Australia and the South Pacific

**CLB106** Modern China

**CLB108** Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

CLB109 World Regions

**CLB112** South East Asia in Focus

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

> Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units from the above list or IGS Major list prior to 2010 plus 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesisan, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Society and Change

#### Society and Change

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and

# Services and Social Work Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Community Studies

Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives

Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human

Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Community Studies		
	Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.	
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols	
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture	
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work	
SWB102	The Human Condition	
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues	

SWB104	Interpersonal Communication	UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction	UDB282	Remote Sensing
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction	Discipline	Major - History
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction	Sicospinio major rilotory	
SWB212	Community Work	History	
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes		Six (6) units are required for a History
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space		Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work		2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
SWB220	Practice Theories	CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods	CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services	CLB103	Interpreting the Past
	and Social Work	CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
SWB302	Social Policy Processes	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced	CLB106	Modern China
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections	CLB107	The Classical World
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced	Dissiplina	Major Language
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills	Discipline Major - Languages	

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Australian Studies

#### **Australian Studies**

Seven (7) units are required for an Australain Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

	following list.
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

# Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Geography and Environmental Studies

#### Geography and Environmental Studies

Six units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

	well as any completed from the following list.
CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies

## Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031 Mandarin 1
AMB032 Mandarin 2
AMB033 Mandarin 3
AMB034 Mandarin 4
AMB035 Mandarin 5

AMB036 Mandarin 6 AMB037 Mandarin 7 AMB038 Mandarin 8

#### Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041 International Intensive Program

AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent

AMB043 In-Country Study - A

AMB043 In-Country Study - A
AMB044 In-Country Study - B

#### French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101 French 1/Introductory French A
0
FREN102 French 2/Introductory French B

FREN201 French 3/Intermediate French A \*

	HUMANITIES	PROC	GRAM
	OR	GRMN311	German 7/Advanced German Language 3
FREN311 2	French Language A *	Ü	German 8/Advanced German Language 4
_	French 4/Intermediate French B	0	German Gravanoca German Language 4
	OR	Japanese	
3	French Language B		The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up
4	French 5/French Language C		to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
	French 6/French Language D		Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
5 EDEN 211	French 7/Advanced French language **		Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
6	French //Advanced French language		Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
	OR		Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
FREN333	French for Business		Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
0			Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
	OR	JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
FREN336 0	Le cinema en Français	IA DAIGO ( -	OR To the second of the second
•	French 8/Advanced Oral French	JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts
0	Trendi o// avanded Graff Tendi	14 DN10040	OR
	OR		Polite Japanese Written and Spoken Styles
FREN321	Litterature et modernite	JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan
0	OB	Indonesian	
FREN331	OR Introduction to French > English Translation		The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian
	OR		Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following
FREN335 0	Litterature Contemporaine		list:
· ·	* FREN2010 is third semester French for		Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
	students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed Year 12 French in the last three years.		Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
		INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
			Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
			Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
	** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in	INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
	FREN3116	INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
German		INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B
Coman	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German		Major - Social Science
	Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up	SOCIAL SCIENCE	
	to 2009 as well as those from the following list:		Six (6) units are required for a Social Science
GRMN101 0	German 1/Introductory German Language 1		Discipline Major which comprises Sociology and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science
GRMN102 0	German 2/Introductory German Language 2		Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
GRMN201 0	German 3/Continuing German Language 1	Sociology	
•	German 4/Continuing German Language 2	CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
0	German 4/Continuing German Language 2	JSB272	Theories of Crime
	German 5/Advanced German Langauge 1	JSB372	Youth Justice
0	Common C/A duamas d Common d C	JSB378	Drugs and Crime
GRMN302 0	German 6/Advanced German Language 2	JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

PYB067 Human Sexuality

PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

#### **Political Studies**

EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture

JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice

KCB302 Political Communication

SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

#### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Administrator, Child Care Professional, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Early Childhood Teacher, Educator, Environmental Health Officer, Exchange Student, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Manager, Teacher, Youth Worker.

# Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary) (IX12)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** Course no longer available for admission **International Entry:** Course no longer available for

admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 74 Past OP cut-off: 13 OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Education Student Affairs 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au; Humanities- Contact Eve Teague on e.teague@qut.edu.au

Discipline coordinator: Education Course Coordinator Dr

Mary Ryan

Campus: Kelvin Grove

#### **NOTE: NO FURTHER INTAKE**

From 2009 there is no further intake into this course.

#### **Career Outcomes**

The Arts component provides an excellent general education for future primary school specialists. The Bachelor of Education (Primary) prepares students to teach at all levels of primary school. They may also complete a discipline/content studies major in one of the key learning areas of the Queensland school curriculum. Students may pursue language studies in this course.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers.

#### **Working With Children Check**

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at bluecard.gut.com.

Field studies units will be taken in Queensland schools.

#### **Deferment**

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

#### Course discontinued

This course has been discontinued and is only open to continuing students.

#### **Example of BA Full-time Course Structure**

#### Year 1, Semester 1

Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

**Elective Unit** 

#### Year 1, Semester 2

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Disciplinary unit or Elective unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

**Elective Unit** 

#### Year 2, Semester 2

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Disciplinary unit or Elective unit

#### **Education Component**

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2:

Development and Learning

HUMANITIES PROGRAM						
EDB021	Primary Field Studies 1: Development and		Development and Learning			
MDB120	Learning in the Field  Mathematics Curriculum and Pedagogies	EDB021	Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field			
MDB004 Teaching Primary ICT		KKB202	Teaching Primary Dance and Drama			
	- Caermig Filmary Te F		LOTE 5 or 7			
Year 3, Se						
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education	Year 3 Se EDB003	mester 2  Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising			
EDB022	Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field	EDB022	Education Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education			
HMB300	Teaching Primary HPE	LDB022	in the Field			
CLB006	Teaching Reading and Writing	MDB004	Teaching Primary ICT			
Year 4, Se	mester 1		LOTE 6 or 8			
EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive	Year 4 Se	mester 1			
EDB023	Education	EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education			
	Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices	EDB023	Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational			
KKB202	Teaching Primary Dance and Drama		Practices			
MDB006	Teaching Primary Science	MDB006	Teaching Primary Science			
Year 4, 6T	P4	CLB042	Primary LOTE Curriculum Studies			
EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional	Year 4 6T	P4			
	Work of Teachers	EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers			
CLB008	Teaching Primary SOSE	CLB008	Teaching Primary SOSE			
	EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which for 2010 is held from 12-14 July (subject to change).	Year 4 Se	,			
	cary (caraject to change).	EDB024	Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of			
Year 4, Se	mester 2	LDB024	Teachers - Induction into the Field			
EDB024	Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field	EDB025	Internship (Primary)			
EDB025 Internship (Primary)		•	ne Bachelor of Arts - International and Global			
Education	Component - LOTE	Studies				
Luudution	component 2012	Internation	nal and Global Studies			
Year 1 Ser	mester 1 (completed)	mornador	Seven (7) units are required for an			
	3 x Discipline Units		International and Global Studies (IGS) Major.			
	LOTE 1 or 2		These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.			
Year 1 Ser	mester 2 (completed)	BSB119	Global Business			
	3 x Discipline Units	CLB049	The Global Teacher			
	LOTE 2 or 4	CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific			
Voor 2 Sou	master 1 (completed)	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific			
MDB120	mester 1 (completed)	CLB106	Modern China			
MDB 120	Mathematics Curriculum and Pedagogies	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe			
	2 x Discipline Units	CLB109	World Regions			
	LOTE 3 or 5	CLB109	South East Asia in Focus			
Year 2 Ser	mester 1 (completed)	MDB454	Science, Technology and Society			
CLB006	Teaching Reading and Writing	SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems			
	2 x Discipline Units	SUDIIU	·			
	LOTE 4 or 6		Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand.			
Year 3 Semester 1			Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global			
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2:		Studies, comprising: 3 elective units from the IGS Major list, 4 units in one chosen language.			
<b></b>	155 Major not, 1 and 25aming Gladios 2.					

	HUMANITIE	S PRO	GRAM
	(Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin,	EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
Major in t	German). he Bachelor of Arts - Society and Change	SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
wajor iii ti	ne bachelor of Arts - Society and Change	SWB102	The Human Condition
Society ar	nd Change	SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
	Seven (7) units are required for a Society and	SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
	Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up	SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
	to 2009 as well as any completed from the	SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
OL D407	following list.	SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
CLB107	The Classical World	SWB212	Community Work
CLB110	Environment and Society	SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
CLB111	Environmental Hazards	SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
JSB171 KMB003	Justice and Society Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll	SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society	SWB220	Practice Theories
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
PYB067	Human Sexuality	SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems		and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition	SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication	SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB212	Community Work	SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes	SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work	SWB307 SWB308	Services to Young People: Advanced Child Protection Intervention Skills
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work	3440300	Clina Protection Intervention Skins
SWB302	Social Policy Processes	Major in th	ne Bachelor of Arts - Australian Studies
Major in tl	he Bachelor of Arts - Ethics and Human Rights	Australian	Studies
Ethics and Human Rights			Seven (7) units are required for a Australian Studies Major. These can include units
	Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units		completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
	completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed	CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
	from the following list.	CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
JSB171	Justice and Society	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System	CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care	EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to	FDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture

	Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Community Studies

Community	Studies
	Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

	Tollowing list.
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

#### Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Geography and **Environmental Studies**

#### Geography and Environmental Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	<b>Environment and Society</b>
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus

CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

#### **Discipline Major - History**

History	
	Six sequenced units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

#### **Discipline Major - Languages**

Mandarin	
	Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1
AMB032	Mandarin 2
AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8

Overseas	Units - All Languages
AMB041	International Intensive Program
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043	In-Country Study - A
AMB044	In-Country Study - B
French	

I I CIICII	
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
EDENIA04	Francis Allestes desetant Francis A

FREN101 French 1/Introductory French A

0	Trendit 2/introductory French B
FREN201	French 3/Intermediate French A *
	OR
FREN311 2	French Language A
FREN202 0	French 4/Intermediate French B
	OR
FREN311 3	French Language B
FREN311 4	French 5/French Language C
FREN311 5	French 6/French Language D
FREN311 6	French 7/Advanced French Language **
	OR
FREN333	French for Business
	OR
FREN336 0	Le cinema en Francais
FREN312 0	French 8/Advanced Oral French
	OR
FREN321 0	Litterature et modernite
	OR
FREN331 0	Introduction to French > English Translation
	OR
FREN335	Litterature contemporaine
	** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3166
	* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed.

FREN102 French 2/Introductory French B

	Year 12 French in the last three years.
German	
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
GRMN104 10	German 1/Introductory German Language 1
GRMN102 0	German 2/Introductory German Language 2
GRMN201 0	German 3/Continuing German Language 1
GRMN202	German 4/Continuing German Language 2

students who have successfully completed

GRMN301 0	German 5/Advanced German Language 1
GRMN302 0	German 6/Advanced German Language 2
GRMN311 0	German 7/Advanced German Language 3
GRMN312 0	German 8/Advanced German Language 4

Jananes	Δ

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

	to 2003 as well as those from the follow
JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
JAPN2011	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
JAPN2101	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
JAPN3101	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
	OR
JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts
	OR

JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles

JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

#### Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

#### **Discipline Major - Social Science**

#### SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology units and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

#### Sociology

CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers

JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB378	Drugs and Crime
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space

#### **Political Studies**

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
KCB302	Political Communication
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

#### **Potential Careers:**

Administrator, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Educator, Environmental Health Officer, Exchange Student, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Primary School Teacher, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Research Assistant, Sociologist, Teacher, Youth Worker.

# Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX21)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP \$2.655 (indicative)

per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** Course no longer available for admission **QTAC code:** Course no longer available for admission

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp Course coordinator: Arts: Contact Eve Teague e.teague@qut.edu.au. Education: Dr Mal Shield

Campus: Kelvin Grove

#### NO FURTHER INTAKE INTO THIS COURSE

#### **Course Overview**

The course consists of 16 Arts units (192 credit points) and 16 Education units (192 credit points) of which the Arts component is completed first. Students are required to choose two teaching areas from English, Geography, History, Languages other than English, Social Science and General Science. A third teaching area of Film and Media Studies is permitted. The course prepares graduates to teach both areas across years 8 to 12.

#### **Professional Recognition**

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

#### Working with Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at bluecard.gut.com.

#### Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

#### Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

#### **Course Progression Advice**

For course progression advice, please contact the Student Affairs Office on 3138 3948, or email jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

#### **Example of Course Progression - Arts Component**

#### Year 1 Semester 1

First Teaching Area Unit First Teaching Area Unit Second Teaching Area Unit Elective

#### Year 1 Semester 2

First Teaching Area Unit First Teaching Area Unit Second Teaching Area Unit Second Teaching Area Unit

#### Year 2 Semester 1

First Teaching Area Unit Second Teaching Area Unit Second Teaching Area Unit Elective

#### Year 2 Semester 2

First Teaching Area Unit
Second Teaching Area Unit
Elective
Elective

#### **ARTS COMPONENT - TEACHING AREA UNITS**

As part of the 16 units (192 credit points) required for the Arts component of IX21, students need to complete a minimum of six

CLB104

Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

units in two teaching areas. A list of the units

	available from 2010 in all of the teaching areas	CLB 104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific	
	follows. Units completed to the end of 2009 in	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific	
	these teaching areas will also be counted as part of the six units per teaching area.	CLB106	Modern China	
	part of the 31x times per teaching area.	CLB107	The Classical World	
	For information on which semester the	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe	
	following units will be offered please refer to	CLB109	World Regions	
	the Humanities website http://www.humanities.gut.edu.au/study/units/in	CLB110	Environment and Society	
	dex.jsp	CLB111	Environmental Hazards	
ENGLISH		CLB112	South East Asia in Focus	
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies	CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies	
KWB100	Writing Australia	EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies	
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)	EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture	
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now	LANGUAGES		
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century		All Language Units with the exception of Mandarin and the Overseas units, are taught at the University of Queensland	
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture		·	
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing	FRENCH		
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics	FREN101 0	French 1/Introductory French A	
KPB108	Media Text Analysis	FREN102	French 2/Introductory French B	
CLB320	Studies In Language	0	,	
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature	FREN201	French 3/Intermediate French A	
CLB322	Literature In Secondary Teaching	0	0.0	
CEOCDAE	N IV	EDENI244	OR	
GEOGRAF		2	French Language A	
CLB109	World Regions	FREN202	French 4/Intermediate French B	
CLB110	Environment and Society	0		
CLB111	Environmental Hazards		OR	
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus	FREN311 3	French Language B	
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies		French 5/French Language C	
CLB114	Geography in the Field	4	Trench 3/1 renon Language C	
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies	FREN311	French 6/French Language D (incompatible	
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems	5	with HHB061)	
UDB282 HISTORY	Remote Sensing	FREN311 6	French 7/Advanced French Language	
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture		OR	
CLB101	Australian Historical Studies	FREN333 0	French for Business	
CLB102 CLB103	Interpreting the Past	Ü	OR	
CLB103	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific	FREN336	Le cinema en Français	
CLB104 CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific	0		
CLB105	Modern China	_	French 8/Advanced Oral French	
CLB100	The Classical World	0	0.0	
CLB107 CLB108		EDENIO04	OR	
	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe	FREN321 0	Literature et modernite	
SOCIAL SO			OR	
CLB101	Australian Uistorical Studios	FREN331 0	Introduction to French > English Translation	
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies	U	OR	
CLB103	Interpreting the Past			

FREN335 Literature contemporaine	AMB037 Mandarin 7
	AMB038 Mandarin 8
GERMAN	OVERSEASE UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES
GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1	AMB041 International Intensive Program
GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2	AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent
0	AMB043 In-Country Study - A
GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1	AMB044 In-Country Study - B
GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2	Education Component
GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1	Year 3, Semester 1
O COMMISSION COMMISSION C/Advanced Commission Languages C	EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2	EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3	Curriculum Studies IX
0	Curriculum Studies IY
GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4	Cumculum Studies II
	Year 3, Semester 2
JAPANESE  JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1	EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2	EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1	Curriculum Studies 2X
JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2	Curriculum Studies 2Y
JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3	Year 4, Semester 1
JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4	EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive
JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese	Education
OR	EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts	Curriculum Studies 3X
OR	Curriculum Studies 3Y
JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles	Year 4, 6TP4
JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan	EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional
	Work of Teachers
INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A	EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B	(Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both
INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A	EDB005 and EDB007)
INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B	EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which for 2010 is held from 12-14
INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A	July (subject to change).
INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B	Year 4, Semester 2
INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian through the Media	EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B	EDB035 Internship (Secondary)
MANDARIN	
AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese	Curriculum Studies Units
AMB031 Mandarin 1	Curriculum Studies 1
AMB032 Mandarin 2	CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1
AMB033 Mandarin 3	CLB024 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1
AMB034 Mandarin 4	CLB036 LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
AMB035 Mandarin 5	CLB054 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
AMB036 Mandarin 6	
	Curriculum Studies 2

CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2
CLB025	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2
CLB028	Geography Curriculum Studies 2
CLB031	History Curriculum Studies 2
CLB037	LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
CLB040	Social Science Curriculum Studies 2

### Curriculum Studies 3

Curriculum	Studies 3
CLB020	English Curriculum Studies 3
CLB026	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3
CLB038	LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
CLB056	Social Education Curriculum Studies 3

### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Administrator, Community Education Officer, Educator, English Teacher, Exchange Student, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Secondary School Teacher, Teacher.

# Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Business (for continuing students only) (IX38)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** Course no longer available for admission **International Entry:** Course no longer available for

admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 76 Past OP cut-off: 12 OP Guarantee: Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics, and marketing majors,

Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp Course coordinator: Contact Ms Eve Teague (Arts); Dr

Erica French (Business)

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr Anup Basu (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) Arts -

contact Eve Teague - e.teague@qut.edu.au Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### **EXAMPLE OF FULL TIME COURSE STRUCTURE**

### YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

BBUS Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS Business Faculty Core Unit

BA Major Unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

### YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

BBUS Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS Business Faculty Core Unit

BA Major Unit

BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

### YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

BBUS Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS Business Faculty Core Unit

BA Major unit

BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

### YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

BBUS Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS Business Faculty Core Unit

BA Major Unit

BA Minor Unit

### YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

BBUS Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS Business Faculty Major Unit

BA Major Unit

BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

### YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

BBUS Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS Business Faculty Major Unit

BA Minor Unit

BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

### YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

BBUS Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS Business Faculty Major Unit

BA Major Unit

BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

### YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

BBUS Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS Business Faculty Major Unit

BA Major unit

BA Discipline Unit or Elective unit

## Major - International and Global Studies Multidisciplinary Major

### International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed

from the following list.

BSB119 Global Business

CLB049 The Global Teacher

CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific

CLB106 Modern China

CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

CLB109 World Regions

CLB112 South East Asia in Focus

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strang. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units, and 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

### Major - Ethics and Human Rights Multidisciplinary

Major

-	HUMANITIE	S PRO	G R A M
		SWB102	The Human Condition
Ethics and	Human Rights	SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
	Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and	SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
	Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rightts	SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
	Major up to 2009 as well as any completed	SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
100474	from the following list.	SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
JSB171	Justice and Society	SWB212	Community Work
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System	SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care	SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives	SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery	SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics	SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work	SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
Major - So	ciety and Change Multidisciplinary Major	SWB302	Social Policy Processes
Casiatro	d Change	SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
Society and	<del>-</del>	SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
	Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units	SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
	completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the	SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
	following list.	SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills
CLB107	The Classical World	Major Au	estrollan Studios Multidiosinlinam, Major
CLB110	Environment and Society	Major - Au	stralian Studies Multidisciplinary Major
CLB111	Environmental Hazards	Australian	Studies
JSB171	Justice and Society		Seven (7) units are required for an Australian
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll		Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society		2009 as well as any completed from the
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	CLB101	following list.
PYB067	Human Sexuality	CLB101 CLB102	Australian Society and Culture Australian Historical Studies
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems	CLB102 CLB105	
SWB102	The Human Condition		Australian Coographical Studies
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication	CLB113 EDB038	Australian Geographical Studies
SWB212	Community Work		Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes	EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work	EDB041  Discipline	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture  Major - Geography and Environmental
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work	Studies	,
SWB302	Social Policy Processes		15
Major - Co	mmunity Studies Multidisciplinary Major	Geography	y and Environmental Studies
Community	/ Studies  Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units		Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
	completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the	CLB109	World Regions
	following list.	CLB110	Environment and Society
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and	CLB111	Environmental Hazards
EDB044	Protocols	CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture	· ·-	

CLB113

CLB114

Australian Geographical Studies

Geography in the Field

SWB100

Work

Introduction to Human Services and Social

	HUMANITIE	S PRO	G R A M
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems		Discipline Major. These can include units
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies		completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems	FREN101	French 1/Introductory French A
UDB282	Remote Sensing	0	·
Discipline	Major - History	FREN102 0	French 2/Introductory French B
History		FREN201 0	French 3/Intermediate French A *
	Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the	FREN311 2	
CL D404	following list.	FREN202 0	French 4/Intermediate French B
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture	· ·	OR
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies	FREN202	
CLB103 CLB104	Interpreting the Past Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific	0	
CLB104 CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific	FREN311 3	
CLB105 CLB106	Modern China	•	French 5/French Langage C
CLB100	The Classical World	4	Tellon 3/Trellon Langage C
CLB107	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe		French 6/French Language D
	·	5	F 17/41 15 11 ++
Discipline	Major - Languages	FREN311 6	French 7/Advanced French Language **
LANGUAG	GES		OR
	Apart from Mandarin, and the Overseas Units, all Languages are now offered via cross institutional study from the Uni of Qld. For information on Language options contact	FREN333 0	French for Business OR
	QUT's Faculty of Business	FREN336 0	Le Cinema en Français
Mandarin			French 8/Advanced Oral French
	Six sequenced units are required for a	0	
	Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline	===::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	OR
	Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	FREN321 0	Litterature et modernite
AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese	===::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	OR
AMB031	Mandarin 1	FREN331 0	Introduction to French > English Translation
AMB032	Mandarin 2	-	OR
AMB033	Mandarin 3	FREN335	Litterature contemporaine
AMB034	Mandarin 4	0	
AMB035	Mandarin 5		* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062
AMB036	Mandarin 6		(semester 1 and 2 of beginner French).
AMB037	Mandarin 7		FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed
AMB038	Mandarin 8		Year 12 French in the last three years.
	Units - All Languages		** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FRFN3116

### Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041 International Intensive Program	
--	--

AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent

In-Country Study - A AMB043

AMB044 In-Country Study - B

### French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French

### German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1

FREN3116.

	HUMANITIE	S PRO	G R A M
0 GRMN102 0	German 2/Introductory German Language 2		and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
	German 3/COntinuing German Language 1	CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
0	0 4/0 /: : 0	JSB272	Theories of Crime
GRMN202 0	German 4/Continuing German Language 2	JSB372	Youth Justice
GRMN301	German 5/Advanced German Language 1	JSB378	Drugs and Crime
0		JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
GRMN302 0	German 6/Advanced German Language 2	KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
	German 7/Advanced German Language 3	MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
0	Coman /// lavanood Coman Language o	PYB067	Human Sexuality
	German 8/Advanced German Language 4	PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
0		SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
Japanese		Accountai	ncy Major
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six	Accountai	icy major
	sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units	Year 1 Se	mester 1
	completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	BSB110	Accounting
ΙΔ <b>ΟΝ</b> Ι1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1	BSB115	Management
	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2	Year 1 Se	mester 2
	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1	BSB123	Data Analysis
	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2	BSB124	Working in Business
	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3	DOD 12-1	Working in Business
	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4	Year 2 Se	mester 1
	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese	BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
0/11 140200	OR	BSB113	Economics
JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts	Year 2 Se	mester 2
	OR	AYB200	Financial Accounting
JAPN3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Sytles	AYB230	Corporations Law
JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan	Year 3 Se	mester 1
Indonesian		AYB225	Management Accounting
madricsian	The following units are taught at UQ. Six	AYB340	Company Accounting
	sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units	Year 3 Se	
	completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following		
	list:	AYB219 AYB221	Taxation Law Computerized Accounting Systems
INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A	AIDZZI	Computerised Accounting Systems
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B	Year 4 Se	mester 1

INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media

INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

### Discipline Major - Social Science

### Sociology

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology

AYB301 Audit and Assurance AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

OR

Strategic Management Accounting AYB321

### Year 4 Semester 2

**EFB222** Quantitative Methods For Economics and

Finance

EFB210 Finance 1

### Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of

re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

### **Advertising Major**

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business

BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting

AMB319 Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management

AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

**Banking and Finance Major** 

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and

Finance

EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB223 Economics 2 EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

EFB335 Investments

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance

EFB201 Financial Markets

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to

check for course structure changes.

**Human Resource Management Major** 

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics

BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB119 Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy

MGB220 Business Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB200 Leading Organisations

**HRM Option Unit** 

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations

MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection

**HRM Option Unit** 

**HRM Option Unit List** 

Plus two units from the following list:

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

MGB210 **Managing Operations** 

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment

MGB309 Strategic Management

MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

MGB335 **Project Management** 

> Note: HRM students must choose two units from the above list (one must be a Level 3

unit).

Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to

check for course structure changes.

**International Business Major** 

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB126 Marketing

**BSB119 Global Business** 

Year 1 Semester 2

**BSB110** Accounting

**BSB115** Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB123 Data Analysis

**BSB124** Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2

**BSB111 Business Law and Ethics** 

**BSB113 Economics** 

Year 3 Semester 1

**EFB240** Finance for International Business

**IBB217** Asian Business Development

OR

**IBB208 European Business Development** 

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB210 Importing and Exporting

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-pacific

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB336 International Marketing

MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation

Skills

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB303 International Logistics

AMB369 International Business Strategy

Important Information:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to

check for course structure changes.

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

**BSB113 Economics BSB115** Management

Year 1 Semester 2

**BSB124** Working in Business

**BSB126** Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

**BSB110** Accounting

**BSB111 Business Law and Ethics** 

Year 2 Semester 2

**BSB123 Data Analysis** 

MGB200 **Leading Organisations** 

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB210 Managing Operations

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 2

**BSB119** Global Business

MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB309 Strategic Management

Management Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB335 **Project Management** 

Management Option Unit

Management Option Unit List

Plus two units from the following list:

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

MGB218 Managing Business Growth

MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change **MGB315** Personal and Professional Development

IBB205 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation

Skills

Management Students must choose two units

from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit)

### Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

### **Marketing Major**

Year 1 Semester
-----------------

BSB123 Data Analysis

BSB126 Marketing

### Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting BSB115 Management

### Year 2 Semester 1

BSB119 Global Business BSB124 Working in Business

### Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB113 Economics

### Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

### Year 3 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

AMB335 E-marketing Strategies

### Year 4 Semester 1

AMB340 Services Marketing

AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

### Year 4 Semester 2

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

AMB252 Business Decision Making

OR

AMB336 International Marketing

### Important Note:

Note: Please refer to "Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units" to check for course structure changes.

### Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

### **Faculty Core units**

BSB114	is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB115	now retitled BSB115 Management
BSB119	now retitled BSB119 Global Business
BSB122	is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

### **Accountancy Core units**

AYB121 is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121 AYB220 is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220 AYB301 now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance

#### Advertising Core units

AMB221 is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222 is now AMB319 Media Planning

AMB321 is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

### Banking and Finance Core units

EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance

EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2

### **Economics Core units**

**EFB101** is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2 **EFB202** is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics **EFB211** is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate **Microeconomics** is replaced by EFB336 International **EFB314 Economics EFB329** is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of

### **Electronic Business Core units**

**Economic** 

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issus and
Fraud
BSB314 is replaced by Forensic and Business
Intelligence
ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application
ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

### **Human Resource Management Core units**

MGB220 now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods

MGB221 is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

### International Business Core units

**IBB202** is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business **IBB208** IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au) **IBB210** is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting **IBB213** is now AMB336 International Marketing **IBB217** IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)

is now AMB369 International Business

**IBB300** 

	HUMANITIE	S PRO	GRAM
	Strategy	Students)	
IBB308	is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific	EFB200	s replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
Manageme	ent Core units	EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334	EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
Marketing	Core units	Funds Mar	nagement Extended Major (FDX)
AMB241	is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies	EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments
AMB341	is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing	AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
Dublic Dal	ations Core units	EFB200	is eplaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
	ations Core units		
AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations		esource Management Extended Major (HRX)
AMB360	is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication	MGB315	is now MGB370 Peronsal and Professional Development
AMB361	is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns	IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Pucinoss I	Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)	MGB310	Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334
AYB223	replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law	1.6	
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law		nal Business Extended Major (IBX)
AYB305	is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business	IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
A)/D040	Entities	IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions	AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
Profession	nal Accounting Extended Major (PAX)	IBB312	is replaced by AMb300 Independent Project 1
AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law	Manageme	ent Extended Major (MNX)
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law	IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
	g Extended Major (ADX)	MGB218	is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
AMB230 AMB330	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning	MGB315	is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
	Portfolio	IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importand and Exporting
	xtended Major (BFX)	IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law	NA	Fatandad Mailan (MICV)
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics	AMB251	Extended Major (MKX) now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments		Management
Financial E	Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking &	AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
EFB200	is replaced by EFB333 Introductory	AMB351	is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
	Econometrics	AMB352	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics	AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics	IBB213 IBB303	is now AMB336 International Marketing is now AMB303 International Logistics
EFB325	is replaced by EFB336 International Economics		ations Extended Major (PRX)
EFB318	is replaced by EFB335 Investments	AMB370	is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations
EFB324	isreplaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications	AMB371	Cases is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations
Financial E	Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics		Management

	HUMANIII
Business I	_aw and Tax Specialisation (BLS)
AYB223	is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325	is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305	is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
AYB312	is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
BSB213	is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E- Business
Electronic	Business Specialisation (EUS)
BSB212	is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213	is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233	is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)
--

ITB823

**ITB239** 

Thansar Economico opocialication (1 Ec)		
EFB102	is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2	
EFB202	is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics	
EFB211	is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics	
EFB329	is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics	
EFB314	is replaced by EB336 International Economics	
EFB324	is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets	
EFB325	is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications	

is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce

is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

### Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260	is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB354	is now AMB208 Events Marketing

### International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

	== 9
IBB303	is now AMB303 International Logistics
BSB314	is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
IBB210	is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB213	is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

### Sales Specialisation (SALES)

AMB230	now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
AMB250	is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

### International Exchange Specilisation (IEX)

IBB205	is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication
	and Negotiation Skills

### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Account Executive, Accountant, Actuary, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Arts Administrator, Business Analyst, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Diplomat, Economist, Exchange Student, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Journalist, Manager, Manufacturer, Marketing Officer/Manager, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Property Economist, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Risk Manager, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Stockbroker, Translator.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Creative Industries (IX39)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

QTAC code: This course is no longer offered

Past rank cut-off: 80 Past OP cut-off: 10

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Arts: Contact Eve Teague e.teague@qut.edu.au; Head, Undergraduate Studies

(Creative Industries)
Campus: Kelvin Grove

### **COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW**

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

BCI Core unit
BCI Core unit
Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

BCI Core unit

BCI Mandated discipline unit

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

BCI Mandated discipline unit
BCI Mandated discipline unit

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

BCI Mandated discipline unit
BCI Mandated discipline unit

BA Major unit BA Minor unit

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

BCI Mandated discipline unit
BCI Mandated discipline unit
BA Major unit (elective)

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

BCI Mandated discipline unit

BCI Mandated discipline unit

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

BCI Mandated discipline unit

BCI Unit Option BA Major unit

BA iscipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

BCI Mandated discipline unit

BCI Unit Option
BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

Creative Writing course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing

Year 1, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
KWB104 Creative Writing: The Short Story

Year 2, Semester 1

KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction

SELECT Either KWB102 or KWB103:

KWB102 Media Writing
KWB103 Persuasive Writing

Year 2, Semester 2

KWB204 Writing for Performance SELECT Either KJB224 or KWB106:

KJB224 Feature Writing

KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

Year 3, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

Year 3, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing

Year 4. Semester 1

KWB211 Stylistics and Poetics KWB313 Novel and Memoir

Year 4, Semester 2

KWB205 Creative Writing Project 1

KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry

### NOTES:

\* If you have done both KWB204 Creative Nonfiction: Life Writing and KWB203 Creative Writing: The Novel then you cannot enroll in KWB313 Novel and Memoir. But if you have completed only one of KWB204 Creative Nonfiction: Life Writing or KWB203 Creative Writing: The Novel, you can and must do KWB313 Novel and Memoir.

\* If you have not successfully completed KWB204, you must enrol one of the following units: KWB102, KWB103 or KJB224

## Communication Design course structure for students who commenced in 2007

### Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

KIB101 Visual Communication

### Year 1, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

KIB102 Visual Interactions

### Year 2, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development

### Year 2, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

KIB104 Digital Media

### Year 3, Semester 1

KIB214 Design for Interactive Media SELECT Either KIB230 or KKB216:

KIB230 Interface and Information Design

KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for

Media Interaction

### Year 3, Semester 2

KIB216 Advanced Web Design
SELECT Either KIB205 or KVB204:

KIB205 Programming for Visual Designers and Artists

KVB204 Graphic Design

### Year 4, Semester 1

KIB315 Contemporary Issues in Digital Media

SELECT Either KIB309 or KIB335:
KIB309 Embodied Interactions
KIB335 Typography and Illustration

### Year 4, Semester 2

KIB322 Design Project

SELECT Either KIB314 or KKB338:

KIB314 Tangible Media KIB338 Print Media

### Dance course structure for students who commenced in 2007

### Year 1, Semester 1

KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

### Year 1, Semester 2

KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

### Year 2, Semester 1

KDB105 Architecture of the BodyKDB213 Dance Technique Studies 3

### Year 2, Semester 2

KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1KDB214 Dance Technique Studies 4

### Year 3, Semester 1

KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History

KDB207-1 Choreographic Studies 2

### Year 3, Semester 2

KDB106 Dance Analysis

KDB207-2 Choreographic Studies 2
KDB208 Integrated Professional Skills

### Year 4, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

KDB108 World Dance

### Year 4, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

KDB204 Australian Dance

### Drama course structure for students who commenced in 2007

### Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit KTB101 20th Century Performance

### Year 1, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

KTB104 Performance Innovation

### Year 2, Semester 1

KTB102 Process Drama

KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

### Year 2, Semester 2

KTB105 Production 1: Story Making

KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Year 3, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

KTB206 The Creating Body

Year 3, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

KTB207 Staging Australia

Year 4, Semester 1

KTB204 Understanding Performance

KTB301 Performing Self

Year 4, Semester 2

KTB303 Production 3: Interpreting and Adapting

KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist

Interdisciplinary course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

SELECT Sub-Major 1: First Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

SELECT Sub-Major 1: Second Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

SELECT Sub-Major 1: Third Unit

SELECT Sub-Major 2: First Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

SELECT Sub-Major 1: Fourth Unit

SELECT Sub-Major 2: Second Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

SELECT Sub-Major 1: Fifth Unit

SELECT Sub-Major 2: Third Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

SELECT Sub-Major 1: Sixth Unit

SELECT Sub-Major 2: Fourth Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

SELECT Sub-Major 2: Fifth Unit

Year 4, Semester 2

SELECT A Creative Industries Unit Option

SELECT Sub-Major 2: Sixth Unit

Please note: At least eight of your sub-major units must be K-coded units

Media and Communication course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication:

**Texts** 

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104 Introduction to Media and Communications:

Industries

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2

KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge

KCB302 Political Communication

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and

Identity

KCB304 Managing Communication Resources

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301 Media Audiences

SELECT Either KCB205 or a Creative Industries Unit

Option:

KCB205 Professional Communication

A Creative Industries Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB303 Brisbane Media Map

SELECT Either KKB341, KKB343, KKB345 or a

Creative Industries Unit Option:

KKB341 Workplace Learning 1

KKB343 Service Learning 1

KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1

A Creative Industries Unit Option

Music course structure for students who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit

SELECT Either KMB003 or KMB005-1:

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll	KMB002	Music and Spirituality
KMB005-1	Group Music	KMB106	Music and Sound for Multimedia
Year 1, Semester 2		KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit	KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology	KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
SELECT	KMB005-2 if KMB005-1 was completed in	KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
OLLLOI	semester 1:	KMB205	Sound Media Musicianship
KMB005-2	Group Music	KMB208	Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
Vaar 2 Ca	master 1	KMB212	Arranging
Year 2, Se		KMB301	The Music Industry
KMB130	Core Musicianship 1		*Please note: KMB106 will be discontinued at
SELECT	Either KMB110 or KMB120:		the end of 2010 and replaced by KMB252.
KMB110	Music Production 1		n course structure for students who
KMB120	Music Performance 1	commenc	ed in 2007
Year 2, Se	mester 2	Year 1, Se	emester 1
KMB131	Core Musicianship 2	SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit
SELECT	Either KMB111 or KMB121:	KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media
KMB111	Music Production 2	-	Production
KMB121	Music Performance 2	Year 1, Se	emester 2
Year 3, Se	mester 1	SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit
SELECT	A Music Unit Option (List A)	KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource
	Music and Sound: Principal Study A		Management
	made and oddina. I inicipal clady //	Year 2, Se	emester 1
Year 3, Se	mester 2	KPB106	Australian Television
SELECT	A Music Unit Option (List B)	KWB102	Media Writing
KMB214-2	Music and Sound: Principal Study A	1000	Modia Willing
Year 4, Se	mester 1	Year 2, Se	
SELECT	A Creative Industries Unit Option	SELECT	A Creative Industries Elective
SELECT	A Music Unit Option (List A)	KPB107	Television's Greatest Hits
		Year 3, Se	emester 1
Year 4, Se	mester 2	KCB301	Media Audiences
SELECT	A Creative Industries Unit Option	KPB202	Film and Television Business Skills:
SELECT	A Music Unit Option (List B)		Entrepreneurship and Investment
LIST A: Mi	usic Unit Options	Year 3, Se	emester 2
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll	KKB175	Creative Industries Legal Issues
KMB004	World Music	KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics	IN DZUI	i iiii ana reievision ochpiwilang
KMB113	Multi-Instrumental Music A	Year 4, Se	emester 1
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1	KPB302	Project Development and Script Editing for
KMB112	Music and Sound Concepts 1	VDD000	Television
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures	KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television
KMB206	Jazz and Popular Musicianship	Year 4, Se	emester 2
KMB207	Cross Cultural Musicianship	SELECT	A Creative Industries Unit Option
KMB209	Conducting	KPB304	Television Practice
KMB213	Multi-Instrumental Music B	Vieusl A-4	a course of rueture for etudents who
MINIDE 19	Mana-monamental Masic D		s course structure for students who ed in 2007
LIST B: Mu	usic Unit Options	55	··· <b></b>

	HUMANITIE	S PRO	G R A M
Year 1, Se	mester 1	DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit	DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
KVB100	Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts	DAB525	Architecture and the City
	·	DEB102	Introducing Design History
Year 1, Se		KVB102	Modernism
SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit	KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice	KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
Year 2, Se	mester 1	KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture
KVB102	Modernism	Communic	eation (KCN)
KVB110	2D Media and Processes	Communic	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
Year 2, Se		KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication:
SELECT	A Creative Industries Elective		Texts
KVB111	3D Media and Processes	KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
Year 3, Se		KCB104	Introduction to Media and Communications: Industries
KVB200	Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts	KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KVB213	Graphic Investigation	KCB302	Political Communication
Year 3, Se	mester 2	KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries
KVB103	Australian Art	SELECT	Either KWB102 or KWB106:
KVB211	Post 1945 Art	KWB102	Media Writing
		KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
Year 4, Se		Computation	onal Arts (KKC)
SELECT	A Creative Industries Unit Option	Compatati	Instructions: Complete any six of the below
SELECT	Either KVB212 or KVB304:		units.
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design	KIB101	Visual Communication
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues	KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
Year 4, Se	mester 2	KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KVB306	Video Art and Culture	KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
SELECT	Either KVB108 or KVB307:	KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture	KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture		Note: ITB001, ITB003,KKB210, KKB211 and KVB202 are permitted to count towards this
Creative Ir	ndustries Sub-Majors		sub-major.
Art and Vis	sual Culture (KAV)	Creative a	nd Professional Writing (KCW)
	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.		Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KVB102	Modernism	KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KVB103	Australian Art	KWB102	Media Writing
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture	KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KVB110	2D Media and Processes	KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KVB111	3D Media and Processes	KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KVB211	Post 1945 Art	KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues	KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KVB306	Video Art and Culture		Note: KWB204 is permitted to count towards this sub-major.
Art History	, Architecture and Design (KAA)	Croative In	adustrice Management (VCI)
		Creative II	dustries Management (KCI)

### Creative industries Management (NCI)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

	HUMANIIIES	PRU	G R A IVI
BSB115	Management	EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
BSB126	Marketing	KWB109	Writing Australia
KTB104	Performance Innovation		Note: JSB352, KKB004 and KWB307 are
KTB207	Staging Australia		permitted to count towards this sub-major.
KTB210	Creative Industries Management	Interaction	Design (KIN)
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals		Instructions: Complete any six of the below
KTB306	Directing for Performance Events and Festivals	KID404	units.
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	KIB101	Visual Interaction
Dance (KE	DN)	KIB102 KIB103	Visual Interactions
KDB105	Architecture of the Body	KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development Digital Media
KDB106	Dance Analysis	KIB 104 KIB 214	Design for Interactive Media
KDB108	World Dance	KIB214 KIB230	Interface and Information Design
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz	NIDZ30	Note: KIB210 (24 cps) is permitted to count
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History		towards this sub-major.
KDB204	Australian Dance	I a comp a li a m	- (I/ IO)
D: 1/ 1.14	1. ((0)1)	Journalism	,
Digital Me			Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.	KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1	KJB101	Digital Journalism
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge	KJB120	Newswriting
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications	KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and	KJB224	Feature Writing
KIDAOA	Identity	KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KIB101	Visual Communication	KJB280	International Journalism
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development	KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting
KPB110 KVB306	The Movie, TV & New Media Business Video Art and Culture	Literary ar	nd Cultural Studies (KLC)
KVB300 Video Art and Culture			Instructions: Complete any six of the below
Fashion, Art and Communication (KFA)		IZMD400	units.
	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.	KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and	KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
	Identity	KWB109 KWB206	Writing Australia Youth and Children's Writing
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion	KWB200 KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism	KWB207 KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity	RVVD200	20th Century)
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice	KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture	KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design	LUMBOOO	19th Century
	Note: KFB203 is permitted to count towards this sub-major.	KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
Indigenous	s Studies (KIS)	iviusic and	Sound Studies (KMS)
maigonous	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.	L/ADOOO	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education	KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies	KMB004	World Music
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture	KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
EDB033	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and	KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
	Protocols	KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1

HUMANITIES PROGRAM				
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2	AMB320	Advertising Management	
KMB301	The Music Industry	BSB126	Marketing	
	Note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104 and KMB204 are permitted to count towards this sub-major.	Entreprene	eurship (KEN)	
5 (	·		Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.	
Performan	ce Studies (KTP)	AMB251	Innovation and Brand Management	
	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.	BSB115	Management	
KTB101	20th Century Performance	BSB126	Marketing	
KTB102	Process Drama	MGB200	Leading Organisations	
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene	MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	
KTB104	Performance Innovation	MGB324	Managing Business Growth	
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form		Note: BSB212 and AMB202 are permitted to be counted towards this sub-major if completed	
KTB204	Understanding Performance		in 2009 or earlier.	
KTB207	CTB207 Staging Australia		ations (KPR)	
KTB209 Applied Performance				
		AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research	
Screen Stu	udies (KSC)	AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations	
	Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.	AMB264	Public Relations Techniques	
KPB109	Film and TV History	AMB372	Public Relations Planning	
KPB112	TV and Film Genres	AMB373	Corporate Communication	
		BSB126	Marketing	
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis		Note: AMB261 and AMB262 are permitted to	
KPB203	Australian Film		count towards this sub-major if completed in 2009 or earlier.	
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice		ZUUB UI EAITIET.	

### Television (KTV)

**KPB206** 

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

International Cinema

### **IMPORTANT**

Where it allows, students can take a maximum of 8 units outside the Creative Industries Faculty (depending on the course the student is currently enrolled in). The following submajors/minors are offered through the Faculty of Business. Students may take only ONE of these as a complete submajor. For information about availability of non-Creative Industries Units, contact the Course Coordinator

### Advertising (KAD)

Advertising (KAD)		(KAD)
	AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
	AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
	AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
	AMB319	Media Planning

## **Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate Open Unit Options**

## Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate Open Unit Options

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

- \* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements
- \* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen sub-major area.
- \* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
- \* the offering of Unit Options is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
- \* some units are subject to quota restrictions
- \* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07 and IX16 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

### Semester 1 Units

KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing

	T U WI A N I I I E	3 PKU	GRAIN
KWB102	Media Writing	KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KWB103	Persuasive Writing	KMB004	World Music
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story	KMB104	Music and Sound Skills
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction	KMB105	Music and Sound Technology
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics	KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)	Performan	nce Studies
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now	KSB215	Visual Theatre Design
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the	KTB101	20th Century Performance
	19th Century	KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
Dance		KTB204	Understanding Performance
KDB105	Architecture of the Body	KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KDB108	World Dance	KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History	Transition	to New Professional Environments*
E a a la fa a a		KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
Fashion	Introduction to Eastern	KKB342	Workplace Learning 2
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion	KKB343	Service Learning 1
KFB107	Drawing For Fashion	KKB344	Service Learning 2
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity	KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio	KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion	KKB347	Introductory Research 1
Film & Tel	evision		·
KPB102	Film History	Visual Arts	
KPB106	Australian Television	KVB102	Modernism
KPB202	Film and Television Business Skills:	KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KDD000	Entrepreneurship and Investment Australian Film	KVB105	Drawing for Design
KPB203		KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television	KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
Interactive and Visual Design		KVB213	Graphic Investigation
KIB101	Visual Communication	KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics	Semester	2 Units
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media	Creative V	Vriting & Cultural Studies
	interactive Wedia	KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
Journalisn	n	KWB102	Media Writing
KJB101	Digital Journalism	KWB102	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KJB120	Newswriting	KWB104	Corporate Writing and Editing
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry	KWB100	Introduction To Literary Studies
KJB224	Feature Writing	KWB100	Writing Australia
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues	KWB109	Youth and Children's Writing
Media & C	Communication	KWB200	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KCB101	Communication in the New Economy	KWB307	Indigenous Writing
KCB101	Media and Society: From Printing Press to Internet	KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication	Dance	
KCB201	New Media 1: Information and Knowledge	KDB106	Dance Analysis
KCB302	Political Communication	KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
		KDB204	Australian Dance
Music & S	ound	-	

	HOMANTILE	0 1 10	OKAM
Faculty		KTB104	Performance Innovation
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections	KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries	KTB207	Staging Australia
Fashian		KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
Fashion KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and	Transition	to New Professional Environments*
KI D 100	Style	KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism	KKB342	Workplace Learning 2
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion	KKB343	Service Learning 1
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio	KKB344	Service Learning 2
Film & Tel	evision	KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KPB103	Film Genres	KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management	KKB348	Becoming A Researcher: Contexts, Protocols and Impact
KPB107	Television's Greatest Hits	KKB350	Creative Industries International Study Tour
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice	NOTES:	
KPB206	International Cinema	NUTES.	* Only one Workplace Learning unit may be
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting		completed
Interactive	e and Visual Design		* KKB290, KKB357, KKB320, KKB330, KKB340-1 and KKB340-2 are only available
KIB102	Visual Interactions		students enrolled in Creative Industries
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development		courses.
KIB104	Digital Media	Visual Arts	S
KIB108	Animation History and Practices	KVB103	Australian Art
KIB202	Enabling Immersion	KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
	<u> </u>	KVB106	Drawing for Animation
Journalisn		KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KJB101	Digital Journalism	KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KJB120	Newswriting	KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry	KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KJB224	Feature Writing	KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture
KJB280	International Journalism	Major - International and Global Studies	
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting	Multidisciplinary Major	
Media & C	Communication	Internation	nal and Global Studies
KCB101	Communication in the New Economy	miomation	Seven (7) units are required for an
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication		International and Global Studies (IGS) Major
KCB104	Media and Communications Industries		These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed
KCB105	Media and Communication Research Methods		from the following list.
KCB202	New Media 2: Applications and Implications	BSB119	Global Business
KCB203	Consumer Cultures	CLB049	The Global Teacher
Music & S	ound	CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacifi
KMB002	Music and Spirituality	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
KMB007	Introductory Ensemble	CLB106	Modern China
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text	CLB109	World Regions
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics	CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
		MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
Performan		SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the IGS Major. Students may also undertake a combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies comprising: 3 units from the IGS list plus 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

### Major - Ethics & Human Rights Multidisciplinary Major

### Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171 Justice and Society

JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care

**NSB113** Diversity and Health: Introduction to

Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives

**PUB486** Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics SWB219

Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human

Services and Social Work

### Major - Society and Change Multidisciplinary Major

### Society and Change

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in teh Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

**CLB107** The Classical World

**CLB110 Environment and Society** 

**CLB111 Environmental Hazards** 

JSB171 Justice and Society

**KMB003** Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll

**MDB454** Science, Technology and Society

**PUB209** Health, Culture and Society

**PYB067 Human Sexuality** 

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SWB102 The Human Condition

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

SWB212 Community Work

SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

**SWB222** Advanced Communication for Human Services

and Social Work

**SWB223** People, Society and Social Work

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

### Major - Community Studies Multidisciplinary Major

### Community Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units

completed in the Community Studies Major up	)
to 2009 as well as any completed from the	
following list.	

**EDB040** Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and

**Protocols** 

EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social

Work

SWB102 The Human Condition

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction

**SWB206** Disability Services: Introduction

SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction

SWB212 Community Work

SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human

Services and Social Work

**Practice Theories** SWB220

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services

and Social Work

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

SWB304 Child and Family Services: Advanced

**SWB305** Community and Youth Corrections

**SWB306** Disability Services: Advanced

SWB307 Services to Young People: Advanced

SWB308 Child Protection Intervention Skills

### Major - Australian Studies Multidisciplinary Major

### **Australian Studies**

Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

**CLB101** Australian Society and Culture **CLB102** Australian Historical Studies

**CLB105** Australia and the South Pacific

**CLB113** Australian Geographical Studies

**EDB038** Indigenous Australian Culture Studies **EDB039** Indigenous Politics and Political Culture

EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

**PUB557** Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

### Discipline Major - Geography and Environmental **Studies**

### Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These

	HUWANIIIE	5 PRU	J N A IVI
	can include units completed in the Geography	CLB106	Modern China
	and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the	CLB107	The Classical World
	following list.	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions	Units - Lan	nguages Disciplinary Major
CLB110	Environment and Society		gaagee Dieelpiniary majer
CLB111	Environmental Hazards	LANGUAG	ES
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus		All Language units, apart from Mandarin and
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies		the Overseas Units, are now taught at the University of Queensland. QUT students study
CLB114	Geography in the Field		at UQ though cross institutional enrolment. Ar
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems		queries on the Language units should be directed to the Faculty of Business
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies		·
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems	Mandarin	
UDB282	Remote Sensing		Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include
Discipline	Major - Social Science		units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
	Six (6) units are required for a Social Science	AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
	Discipline Major which comprises Sociology units and Political Studies units. These can	AMB031	Mandarin 1
	include units completed in the Social Science	AMB032	Mandarin 2
	Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.	AMB033	Mandarin 3
0		AMB034	Mandarin 4
Sociology		AMB035	Mandarin 5
CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers	AMB036	Mandarin 6
JSB272	Theories of Crime	AMB037	Mandarin 7
JSB378	Drugs and Crime	AMB038	Mandarin 8
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System	-	
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll		Jnits - All Languages
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society	AMB041	International Intensive Program
PYB067	Human Sexuality	AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	AMB043	In-Country Study - A
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space	AMB044	In-Country Study - B
Political St	tudies	French	
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture		The following units are taught at UQ. Six
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice		sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units
KCB302	Political Communication		completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism	FREN101	· ·
SWB302	Social Policy Processes	0	Trench Milliodactory French A
Discipline Major - History		FREN102 0	French 2/Introductory French B
History		FREN201 0	French 3/Intermediate French A *
	Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units	-	OR
	completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completred from the following list.	FREN311 2	French Language A *
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture	FREN202 0	French 4/Intermediate French B
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies	•	OR
CLB103	Interpreting the Past	FREN311	
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific	3	Tronon Language D
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific	FREN311	French 5/French Language C
323.00	. additional and and doubt i doubt		

HUMANITIES PROGRAM				
4		to 2009 as well as those from the following list:		
FREN311	French 6/French Language D	JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1		
5		JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2		
FREN311 6	French 7/Advanced French Language **	JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1		
	OR	JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2		
FREN333	French for Business	JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3		
0		JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4		
	OR	JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese		
FREN336 0	Le cinema en Francais	OR		
-	French 8/Advanced Oral French	JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts		
0	Treffor or Advanced Oral French	OR		
	OR	JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & SPoken Styles		
FREN321	Litterature et Modernite	JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan		
	OR	Indonesian		
FREN331	Introduction to French > English Translation	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units		
	OR	completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major		
FREN335	Litterature Contemporaine	up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:		
	* FREN2010 is third semester French for	INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A		
	students who have done HHB061 and HHB062	INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B		
	(senester 1 abd 2 of beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for	INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A		
	students who have successfully completed Year 12 French in the last three years.	INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B		
	Students who have already completed	INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A		
	HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in	INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B		
	FREN3116	INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media		
German		INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B		
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units complete in the German Discipline Major up	Potential Careers:  Academic, Actor, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Art Writer, Artist, Arts Administrator, Choreographer,		
GRMN101	to 2009 as well as those from the following list:  German 1/Introductory to German Language 1	Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Composer, Computer Games Developer, Contract		
0	,	Administrator, Creative Writer, Curator, Dance Teacher,		
GRMN102 0	German 2/Introductory German Language 2	Dancer, Digital Composer, Educator, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Government Officer, Higher		
GRMN201 0	German 3/Continuing German Language 1	Education Worker, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Journalist, Marketing Officer/Manager, Medi		
GRMN202 0	German 4/Continuing German Language 2	Industry Specialist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Sampler, Music Tagebor, Music		
GRMN301 0	German 5/Advanced German Language 1	Teacher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Musician, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Post-production specialist, Public Relations		
GRMN302 0	German 6/Advanced German Language 2	Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Recording Engineer, Song Writer, Sound and Music		
CRMN311	German 7/Advanced German Language 3	Producer Sound Designer Sound/Audio Engineer Stage		

### Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up

GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3 0

GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4 0

Producer, Sound Designer, Sound/Audio Engineer, Stage

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Justice (IX41)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,250 (indicative)

per semester

**Domestic Entry:** Course no longer available for admission **International Entry:** Course no longer available for

admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 74 Past OP cut-off: 13 OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp Course coordinator: Contract Eve Teague (e.teague@qut.edu.au) (Arts). Prof Kerry Carrington

(Justice)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Full-time program

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing

JSB171 Justice and Society

BA Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2

JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1

JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills

JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2

JSB176 Criminal Law in Context

JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice

BA Major BA Minor unit

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

JSB273 Crime Research Methods

**CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:** 

JSB272 Theories of Crime

POLICING MAJOR:

JSB274 Policing in Context

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

**CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:** 

JSB372 Youth Justice

JSB374 Crime Prevention

POLICING MAJOR:

JSB377 Intelligence and Security

JSB376 Information Management and Analysis

Instead of JSB376. EXTERNAL students may

undertake JSB986

JSB986 Death Investigation

BA Minor unit

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

JSB371 Indigenous Justice

CRIMINOLOGY MAJOR:

JSB373 Crime and Punishment

POLICING MAJOR:

JSB378 Drugs and Crime

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Minor unit or Elective unit

YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

JSB Justice Elective unit (choose 1 unit from

Justice Elective List)

JSB Justice Elective unit (choose 1 unit from

Justice Elective List)

BA Major unit

BA Discipline unit or Elective unit

### JUSTICE UNITS

For a list of Justice units in this double degree program refer to the JS31 Bachelor of Justice

**Ethics and Human Rights Multidisciplinary Major** 

Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed

from the following list.

JSB171 Justice and Society

JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care

NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to

	Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery	CLB109	World Regions
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics	CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work	MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
		SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
Community Studies Multidisciplinary Major			Students may select one language unit as a elective in the International Studies Strand.

Community	Studies
	Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

### International and Global Studies Multidisciplinary Major

Seven (7) units are required for an

International	and	Global	<b>Studies</b>

International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list. **Global Business** BSB119 CLB049 The Global Teacher CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific **CLB105** Australia and the South Pacific **CLB106** Modern China

Science Concepts and Global Systems
Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units, 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German)

### Australian Studies Multidisciplinary Major

, taoti anai i	ota a root
	Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

### Society and Change Multidisciplinary Major

Society	1	Ch	_
SOCIETY	ann	L.nange	_

**CLB107** 

**Australian Studies** 

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

The Classical World

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services

and Social Work

SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

### **Discipline Major - Geography and Environmental**

HUMANITIES PROGRAM			
Studies		AMB034	Mandarin 4
Geography and Environmental Studies		AMB035	Mandarin 5
Geography	Six (6) units are required for a Geography and	AMB036	Mandarin 6
	Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These	AMB037	Mandarin 7
	can include units completed in the Geography and Enviomental Studies Discipline Major up to	AMB038	Mandarin 8
	2009 as well as any completed from the following list.	Overseas I	Jnits
CLB109	World Regions	AMB041	International Intensive Program
CLB110	Environment and Society	AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
CLB111	Environmental Hazards	AMB043	In-Country Study - A
CLB111	South East Asia in Focus	AMB044	In-Country Study - B
CLB112	Australian Geographical Studies		
CLB114	Geography in the Field	French	The following control and tought at HO Oir
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems		The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies		Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems		2009 as well as those from the following list:
UDB282	Remote Sensing	FREN101 0	French 1/Introductory French A
Discipline	Major - History	FREN102 0	French 2/Introductory French B
History		FREN201	French 3/Intermediate French A *
	Six (6) units are required for a History	0	0.0
	Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to	EDENI044	OR
	2009 as well as any completed from the following list.	FREN311 2	French Langage A *
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture	FREN202 0	French 4/Intermediate French B
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies		OR
CLB103	Interpreting the Past	FREN311	French Langage B
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific	3	
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific	FREN311 4	French 5/French Language C
CLB106	Modern China		French 6/French Language D
CLB107	The Classical World	5	Trendit on tenen Edingdage B
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe	FREN311 6	French 7/Advanced French Language **
Discipline	Major - Languages		OR
LANGUAG	ES	FREN333	French for Business
	APART FROM MANDARIN, ALL	U	OR
	LANGUAGES ARE NOW OFFERED VIA CROSS INSTITUTIONAL STUDY FROM THE	FREN336	Le cinema en Français
	UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND. FOR	0	Le cirierra en Francais
	INFORMATION ON LANGUAGE OPTIONS, CONTACT QUT'S FACULTY OF BUSINESS	FREN312 0	French 8/Advanced Oral French
Mandarin			OR
	Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include	FREN321	Litterature et modernite
	units completed in the Mandarin Discipline	0	OB
	Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	EDENIO04	OR
AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese	FREN331 0	Introduction to French > English Translation
AMB031	Mandarin 1		OR
AMB032	Mandarin 2	FREN335	Litterature Contemporaine* FREN
AMB033	Mandarin 3	0	

- \* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French).
- \*\* Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116.

### German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1

GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2

GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1

GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2

GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1

GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2

GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3

GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4

### Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1

JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2

JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1

JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2

JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3

JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4

JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese

OR

JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts

OR

JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles

JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

### Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A

INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B

INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
 INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
 INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
 INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
 INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
 INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

### **Discipline Major - Social Science**

### SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprise Sociology units and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

### Sociology

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can inlude units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers

JSB372 Theories of Crime JSB372 Youth Justice JSB378 Drugs and Crime

JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System

KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

PYB067 Human Sexuality

PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

### **Political Studies**

EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture

JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice

KCB302 Political Communication

SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

### **Potential Careers:**

Administrator, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Contract Administrator, Corrective Services Officer, Customs Officer, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Information Officer, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Worker, Youth Worker.

# Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Information Technology (IX49)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available

July 2009

QTAC code: This course is no longer offered

Past rank cut-off: 73 Past OP cut-off: 13 OP Guarantee: Yes

**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA), and for games technology and security majors, Maths B (4, SA), or for all

other majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring

assumed knowledge visit

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/apply/ug/info/knowledge.jsp **Course coordinator:** Contact Eve Teague (Arts) - Richard

Thomas (Science and Technology)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

### Course description

In this course students complete the requirements of two separate degrees in Arts and Information Technology in four years. The focus of the arts component is social change with an emphasis on understanding societies and the impact of global, social, environmental and technological change on communities and individuals. In the IT component, there is a strong practical component with computing laboratory based units and project work comprising a significant part of the course,

### Course is under review

QUT is currently reviewing the Arts and Social Science programs to ensure they continue to meet the needs of students and employers. As a result these programs may change in 2008 or may not be offered. You can register for updates on the status of these courses by visiting the Humanities Program website.

### Majors in the Arts component

In the Bachelor of Arts, students choose an multidisciplinary major from one of the following: international and global studies, society and change, ethics and human rights, community studies, or Australian studies.

### Majors in the IT component

In the Bachelor of Information Technology, students can

choose to major in business systems engineering, data bases, electronic business, games technology, information and knowledge management, information systems, IT management, intelligent systems, interactive media, network systems, security, software architecture, or web services and applications.

### Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

#### Career outcomes

Information technology professionals with a strong knowledge in languages, as well as deep understanding in areas such as international issues, particularly cultures, ethics and human rights, are highly valued by the information technology industry. The Arts component also provides students with a broad-based education and a range of transferable analytical, research and communication skills which will enrich studies in information technology and expand career choices.

### Unit Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

Undergraduate Translation Table

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

### **Further Information**

For further information regarding the IT component of this course please contact the course coordinator Mr Richard Thomas at enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au or call 3138 2782

### **COURSE OVERVIEW**

### YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1

INB103 Industry Insights
INB250 Systems Architecture

BA Major unit

HHB116 Applied Skills And Scholarship

	HUMANIIIE	<u> </u>	GRAM
YEAR 1 S	SEMESTER 2	INB340	Database Design
INB210	Databases	INB220	Business Analysis
INB251	Networks	IS Elective	a Unite
ВА	Major unit	INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
ВА	Discipline unit or Elective unit	INB342	Enterprise Data Mining
VEADAG	SEMESTER 1	INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
INB104		INB322	Information Systems Consulting
IND IU4	Building IT Systems	INB320	Business Process Modelling
	Choose one unit from: Intermediate Level Elective list. This choice will replace ITB008	INB124	Information Systems Development
	from 2009 course summary.	INB124	Technology Management
BA	Major unit		
BA	Discipline or Minor unit or Elective unit	Network S	Systems Major
YEAR 2 S	SEMESTER 2	Compulso	ory Units
INB270	Programming	INB350	Internet Protocols and Services
INB271	The Web	INB351	Computer Network Administration
ВА	Major unit	INB352	Network Planning and Deployment
ВА	Major unit	INB255	Security
VEAR 3 S	SEMESTER 1	Clastina.	·
ILAN	IT Major Unit	Electives	Enterprise Systems Applications
	IT Major Unit	INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
BA	Major unit	INB365	Systems Programming
BA	Discipline or Minor unit or Elective	INB353	Wireless and Mobile Networks
DA	Discipline of Millior unit of Elective	INB355	Cryptology and Protocols
YEAR 3 S	SEMESTER 2	Software	Architecture Major
INB301	The Business of IT	Compulso	any Unite
	IT Major Unit	Compulso INB340	Database Design
BA	Major unit	INB340	· ·
BA	Discipline or Minor unit or Elective	INB371	Data Structures and Algorithms  Agile Software Development
YEAR 4 S	SEMESTER 1	IINDS/Z	Agile Software Development
INB302	Capstone Project	Electives	
	IT Major Unit		Choose 3 Electives
ВА	Elective unit	INB341	Software Development With Oracle
BA	Discipline or Minor unit or Elective	INB311	Enterprise Systems
	<u> </u>	INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
YEAR 4 S	SEMESTER 2	INB272	Interaction Design
	IT Major Unit	INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
	IT Major Unit	INB322	Information Systems Consulting
BA	Elective unit	INB320	Business Process Modelling
BA	Discipline unit or Elective unit	INB365	Systems Programming
ARTS UNITS		INB370	Software Development
		INB373	Web Application Development
	ST OF ARTS UNITS IN THIS DOUBLE DEGREE	INB374	Enterprise Software Architecture
KEFEK I	O QUT BACHELOR OF ARTS SINGLE DEGREE	INB381	Modelling and Animation Techniques
Information	on Systems Major	INB382	Real Time Rendering Techniques
Compulso	nry Units		MAB281 is only to be used as a prereq for INB381
INB311	Enterprise Systems	MAB281	Mathematics for Computer Graphics
HICORE	Enterprise Systems	IVIADZO	maniemanes for Computer Graphics

### Society and Change Multidisciplinary Major

Society and Change		
	Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list:	
CLB107	The Classical World	
CLB110	Environment and Society	
CLB111	Environmental Hazards	
JSB171	Justice and Society	
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll	
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society	

**PYB067 Human Sexuality** 

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SWB102 The Human Condition

SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

SWB212 Community Work

SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services

and Social Work

SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

### **Ethics and Human Rights Multidisciplinary Major**

### Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Éthics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171 Justice and Society

JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care

Diversity and Health: Introduction to **NSB113** 

Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives

**PUB486** Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human SWB219

Services and Social Work

### **Community Studies Multidisciplinary Major**

### **Community Studies**

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040 Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and

Protocols

	<del></del>
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

Child and Family Services: Advanced

Services to Young People: Advanced

Child Protection Intervention Skills

Community and Youth Corrections

Disability Services: Advanced

### Australian Studies Multidisciplinary Major

### **Australian Studies**

SWB304

**SWB305** 

SWB306

**SWB307** 

SWB308

Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Austrlian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101 Australian Society and Culture **CLB102** Australian Historical Studies **CLB105** Australia and the South Pacific **CLB113** Australian Geographical Studies **EDB038** Indigenous Australian Culture Studies EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture **EDB041** Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

### International and Global Studies Multidisciplinary Major

### International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed

from the following list.

**BSB119** Global Business **CLB049** The Global Teacher

**CLB104** Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

Australia and the South Pacific CLB105

HUMANITIES PROGRAM			
CLB106	Modern China		offered via cross institutional study from the
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe		University of Queensland. For information on Language options contact QUT's Faculty of
CLB109	World Regions		Business
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus	Mandarin	
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society	Mandami	The following units are taught at UQ. Six
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems		sequenced units are required for a Mandarin
	Students may select one Language unit to be counted as part of the IGS Major. Students		Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list
	may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies,	AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
	comprising 3 IGS units plus 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese,	AMB031	Mandarin 1
	French, Mandarin, German).	AMB032	Mandarin 2
Discipling	Major - Geography and Environmental	AMB033	Mandarin 3
Studies	major - Geography and Environmental	AMB034	Mandarin 4
		AMB035	Mandarin 5
Geography	y and Environmental Studies	AMB036	Mandarin 6
	Six (6) units are required for a Geography and	AMB037	Mandarin 7
	Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Majore	AMB038	Mandarin 8
	up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.	Overseas l	Jnits - All Languages
CLB109	World Regions	AMB041	International Intensive Program
CLB110	Environment and Society	AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
CLB111	Environmental Hazards	AMB043	In-Country Study - A
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus	AMB044	In-Country Study - B
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies	French	
CLB114	Geography in the Field	1 1011011	The following units are taught at UQ. Six
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems		sequenced units are required for a French
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies		Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems		2009 as well as those from the following list:
UDB282	Remote Sensing	FREN101 0	French 1/Introductory French A
Discipline Major - History		FREN102 0	French 2/Introductory French B
History		FREN201 0	French 3/Intermediate French A
	Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units		OR
	completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any complted from the following list.	FREN311 2	French Langage A
CLB101	Australian Society and Culture	FREN202	French 4/Intermediate French B *
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies	U	OR
CLB103	Interpreting the Past	FREN311	French Langage B *
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific	3	Telicii Langage D
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific	FREN311	French 5/French Language C
CLB106	Modern China	4	
CLB107	The Classical World	FREN311 5	French 6/French Language D
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe	-	French 7/Advanced French Language **
D::::	Mariana I amananana		

### Discipline Major - Languages

### LANGUAGES

Apart from Mandarin, all Languages are now

OR

OR

French for Business

FREN333 0

	HUMANIIIES	PRU	J K A IVI
_	Le cinema en Français		OR
0 FREN312	French 8/Advanced Oral French	JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts OR
0		IADNI3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
	OR		Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan
FREN321 0	Litterature et modernite		
	OR	Indonesian	
FREN331 0	Introduction to French > English Translation OR		The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major
FREN335	Litterature Contemporaine		up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:
0	* EDENIOO10 is third as received Freezel for	INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
	* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062	INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
	(semester 1 and 2 beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for	INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
	students who have successfully completed	INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
	Year 12 in the last three years	INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
	** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in	INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
	FREN3116.	INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
German		INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German	Discipline	Major - Social Science
	Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up	SOCIAL SO	CIENCE
	to 2009 as well as those from the following list:		Six (6) units are required for a Social Science
GRMN101 0	German 1/Introductory German Language 1		Discipline Major which comprises Sociology units and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science
GRMN102 0	German 2/Introductory German Languge 2		Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
GRMN201 0	German 3/Continuing German Language 1	Sociology	
	German 4/Continuing German Language 2	CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
0		JSB272	Theories of Crime
GRMN301 0	German 5/Advanced German Language 1	JSB372	Youth Justice
GRMN302	German 6/Advanced German Language 2	JSB378	Drugs and Crime
0		JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
GRMN311 0	German 7/Advanced German Language 3	KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
	German 8/Advanced German Language 4	MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
0	German o/Advanced German Language 4	PYB067	Human Sexuality
		PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Japanese	TI ( II ) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
	The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units	Political Stu	udies
	completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:	EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1	JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2	KCB302	Political Communication
	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1	SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2	SWB302	Social Policy Processes
	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3	Potential C	areers:
	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4	Community	Worker, Diplomat, Government Officer, Highe
	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese	Education V Servant.	Norker, Information Officer, Policy Officer, Publi

# Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (IX97)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester. Subject to

maximum time limit of 4 years.

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters. Subject to

maximum time limit of 4 years.

**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2010: \$9,600 per semester **International Fees (indicative):** 2010: \$10,800 (indicative)

per semester

Course coordinator: Professor Rod Wissler

Campus: Internet

### course structure

# Course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research Management

### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Administrator, Arts Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

# Master of Research and Development Management (IX99)

Year offered: 2010 Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters. Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters.

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: \$9,600 per semester International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,800 per

semester

Course coordinator: Professor Rod Wissler

Campus: Internet

### **Entry Requirements**

The minimum entry requirement for this course is a four year undergraduate degree or three years plus either an honours year or postgraduate coursework year in any discipline. Applicants who do not meet these academic requirements may be eligible to enter the course on the basis of professional activities completed in research management, research commercialisation or related fields that satisfies the course coordinator.

### **Important Note**

This course is an online course and there is no requirement for a face to face session.

### **Course Enquiries**

research.enrolment@gut.edu.au

This course is offered jointly by the 5 ATN universities - Curtin University of Technology; Queensland University of Technology; RMIT University; University of South Australia; University of Technology Sydney

### **Full-time students**

Full-time students should enrol in IFP100, IFP105, IFP108, IFP109, IFP110 and 7 other units to complete 144 credit points in three semesters.

### Part-time students

Part- time students can enrol in one or two units per semester for up to six semesters maximum.

### **Early Exit Options**

Graduate Certificate and Diploma exit points are available following completion of four and eight units.

### **Advanced Standing**

Students with appropriate prior qualifications and/or professional experience may apply for advanced standing of up to 48CP towards the Master of R&D Management. Recognition for concurrent Professional Development activities may be possible. Registered members of professional societies may be eligible to receive advanced standing for approved professional development activities completed during enrolment in the award.

### **Concurrent Enrolment**

Research students are allowed to enrol concurrently in the Graduate Certificate and in their research course subject to the approval of the Research Degrees Committee.

Research students may apply for leave of absence from their research course for the period of full time enrolment in the Graduate Certificate.

For further information relating to enrolment into a Research and Development Course, including pathways, please refer to Research and Development Courses - Enrolment website

#### Course structure

IFP110	
IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Research Project Management
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research and Development Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research and Development Management
IFP109	Contexts for Research and Development Management
IFP110	Research & Development Management Project 1
IFP111	Research & Development Management Project 1

#### **Potential Careers:**

Academic, Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.